

Archivos de medicina del deporte

Órgano de expresión de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

ISSN: 0212-8799

188

Volume 35(6)
November - December 2018



ORIGINAL ARTICLES

Effect of rooster comb extract, rich in hyaluronic acid, on isokinetic parameters in adults with mild knee pain

Analysis of the use of nutritional supplements in gyms in Coquimbo, Chile

Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014

Injury occurrence and related performance factors in ACB players

Effects of a HIIT protocol including functional exercises on performance and body composition

REVIEWS

Medicalization of mountain rescue teams: social and economic approach based on mortality evolution in Central Pyrenees

High-intensity specific intermittent training (SIT) in the preparation of the tennis player



LANZAMIENTO LACTATE SCOUT 4



- Volumen de muestra: 0.2 μ l.
- Resultados en 10 segundos
- Fácil de usar
- Conexión PC vía Bluetooth
- Software de análisis (Lactate Assistant)
- Compatible con las tiras reactivas actuales.

NUEVO

- Conexión a monitores de ritmo cardíaco compatibles
- Nueva pantalla para facilitar la visualización en movimiento o cambios de luz
- Diseño ergonómico, más pequeño, más ligero, más robusto
- App específica disponible a partir del 2º trimestre del 2019
- Memoria de hasta 500 resultados



☎ 943 300 813
639 619 494 📞



Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Junta de Gobierno

Presidente:

Pedro Manonelles Marqueta

Vicepresidente:

Carlos de Teresa Galván

Secretario General:

Luis Franco Bonafonte

Tesorero:

Javier Pérez Ansón

Vocales:

Miguel E. Del Valle Soto

José Fernando Jiménez Díaz

Juan N. García-Nieto Portabella

Teresa Gaztañaga Aurrekoetxea

José Naranjo Orellana

Edita

Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Iturrana, 43 bis.

31007 Pamplona. (España)

Tel. 948 267 706 - Fax: 948 171 431

femede@femede.es

www.femede.es

Correspondencia:

Ap. de correos 1207

31080 Pamplona (España)

Publicidad

ESMON PUBLICIDAD

Tel. 93 2159034

Publicación bimestral

Un volumen por año

Depósito Legal

Pamplona. NA 123. 1984

ISSN

0212-8799

Soporte válido

Ref. SVR 389

Indexada en: EMBASE/Excerpta Medica, Índice Médico Español, Sport Information Resource Centre (SIRC), Índice Bibliográfico Español de Ciencias de la Salud (IBECS), y Índice SJR (SCImago Journal Rank).



La Revista Archivos de Medicina del Deporte ha obtenido el Sello de Calidad en la V Convocatoria de evaluación de la calidad editorial y científica de las revistas científicas españolas, de la Fundación Española para la Ciencia y la Tecnología (FECYT).

La dirección de la revista no acepta responsabilidades derivadas de las opiniones o juicios de valor de los trabajos publicados, la cual recaerá exclusivamente sobre sus autores.

Esta publicación no puede ser reproducida total o parcialmente por ningún medio sin la autorización por escrito de los autores.

Cualquier forma de reproducción, distribución, comunicación pública o transformación de esta obra sólo puede ser realizada con la autorización de sus titulares, salvo excepción prevista por la ley.

Dirijase a CEDRO (Centro Español de Derechos Reprográficos, www.cedro.org) si necesita fotocopiar o escanear algún fragmento de esta obra.

Archivos de medicina del deporte

Revista de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Afiliada a la Federación Internacional de Medicina del Deporte, Sociedad Europea de Medicina del Deporte y Grupo Latino y Mediterráneo de Medicina del Deporte

Director

Pedro Manonelles Marqueta

Editor

Miguel E. Del Valle Soto

Administración

M^a Ángeles Artázcoz Bárcena

Comité Editorial

Norbert Bachl. Centre for Sports Science and University Sports of the University of Vienna. Austria. **Ramón Balius Matas.** Consell Catalá de l'Esport. Generalitat de Catalunya. España. **Araceli Boraita.** Servicio de Cardiología. Centro de Medicina del Deporte. Consejo Superior de deportes. España. **Mats Borjesson.** University of Gothenburg. Suecia. **Josep Brugada Terradellas.** Hospital Clinic. Universidad de Barcelona. España. **Nicolas Christodoulou.** President of the UEMS MJC on Sports Medicine. Chipre. **Demitri Constantinou.** University of the Witwatersrand. Johannesburg. Sudáfrica. **Jesús Dapena.** Indiana University. Estados Unidos. **Franchek Drobnic Martínez.** Servicios Médicos FC Barcelona. CAR Sant Cugat del Vallés. España. **Tomás Fernández Jaén.** Servicio Medicina y Traumatología del Deporte. Clínica Centro. España. **Walter Frontera.** Universidad de Vanderbilt. Past President FIMS. Estados Unidos. **Pedro Guillén García.** Servicio Traumatología del Deporte. Clínica Centro. España. **Dusan Hamar.** Research Institute of Sports. Eslovaquia. **José A. Hernández Hermoso.** Servicio COT. Hospital Universitario Germans Trias i Pujol. España. **Pilar Hernández Sánchez.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Markku Jarvinen.** Institute of Medical Technology and Medical School. University of Tampere. Finlandia. **Anna Jegier.** Medical University of Lodz. Polonia. **Peter Jenoure.** ARS Ortopédica, ARS Médica Clínica, Gravesano. Suiza. **José A. López Calbet.** Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria. España. **Javier López Román.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Alejandro Lucía Mulas.** Universidad Europea de Madrid. España. **Emilio Luengo Fernández.** Servicio de Cardiología. Hospital General de la Defensa. España. **Nicola Maffully.** Universidad de Salerno. Salerno (Italia). **Pablo Jorge Marcos Pardo.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Alejandro Martínez Rodríguez.** Universidad de Alicante. España. **Estrella Núñez Delicado.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Sakari Orava.** Hospital Universitario. Universidad de Turku. Finlandia. **Eduardo Ortega Rincón.** Universidad de Extremadura. España. **Nieves Palacios Gil-Antuñano.** Centro de Medicina del Deporte. Consejo Superior de Deportes. España. **Antonio Pelliccia.** Institute of Sport Medicine and Science. Italia. **José Peña Amaro.** Facultad de Medicina y Enfermería. Universidad de Córdoba. España. **Fabio Pigozzi.** University of Rome Foro Italico, President FIMS. Italia. **Per Renström.** Stockholm Center for Sports Trauma Research, Karolinska Institutet. Suecia. **Juan Ribas Serna.** Universidad de Sevilla. España. **Peter H. Schober.** Medical University Graz. Austria. **Jordi Segura Noguera.** Laboratorio Antidopaje IMIM. Presidente Asociación Mundial de Científicos Antidopajes (WAADS). España. **Giulio Sergio Roi.** Education & Research Department Isokinetic Medical Group. Italia. **Luis Serratosa Fernández.** Servicios Médicos Sanitas Real Madrid CF. Madrid. España. **Nicolás Terrados Cepeda.** Unidad Regional de Medicina Deportiva del Principado de Asturias. Universidad de Oviedo. España. **José Luis Terreros Blanco.** Subdirector Adjunto del Gabinete del Consejo Superior de Deportes. España. **Juan Ramón Valentí Nin.** Universidad de Navarra. España. **José Antonio Villegas García.** Académico de número de la Real Academia de Medicina de Murcia. España. **Mario Zorzoli.** International Cycling Union. Suiza.



UCAM
UNIVERSIDAD
CATÓLICA DE MURCIA



AEPSAD
AGENCIA ESPAÑOLA DE PROTECCIÓN
DE LA SALUD EN EL DEPORTE

LACTATE PLUS

CÓMODO

El analizador Lactate Plus no necesita calibración

RÁPIDO

Tiempo de medición de 13 segundos. Sólo requiere 0.7 microlitros de sangre

ECONÓMICO

Coste por Análisis significativamente más bajo que en otras marcas

PRECISO

Numerosos estudios demuestran la exactitud del Lactate Plus



Laktate
www.laktate.com

☎ 619 284 022



Archivos

de medicina del deporte

Volume 35(6) - Num 188. November - December 2018 / Noviembre - Diciembre 2018

Summary / Sumario

Editorial

Exercise is a scientifically-proven and valuable therapeutic and preventive tool, that everyone should take part in El ejercicio físico, un recurso preventivo y terapéutico muy valioso y científicamente probado que deberíamos aprovechar mejor Manuel Avelino Giráldez García.....	354
--	-----

Original articles / Originales

Effect of rooster comb extract, rich in hyaluronic acid, on isokinetic parameters in adults with mild knee pain Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve Glòria Bernal, Rosa M ^a Solà, Maria C. Casajuana, Laura Pérez-Merino, Jenny Faba, Roser González, Ana E. Astilleros, Montserrat Giralt	358
Analysis of the use of nutritional supplements in gyms in Coquimbo, Chile Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile Ignacio E. González Espinosa, Luis A. Cortez Huerta, Andrés Pedreros Lobos, Carlos Jorquera Aguilera.....	369
Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014 Distancia recorrida y análisis de actividad en jugadores de fútbol en el mundial de 2014 Ali Reza Amani	376
Injury occurrence and related performance factors in ACB players Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB Álvaro Bustamante-Sánchez, Juan J. Salinero, Juan Del Coso.....	380
Effects of a HIIT protocol including functional exercises on performance and body composition Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal Francisco J. Bermejo, Guillermo Olcina, Ismael Martínez, Rafael Timón.....	386

Reviews / Revisiones

Medicalization of mountain rescue teams: social and economic approach based on mortality evolution in Central Pyrenees Medicalizar los equipos de rescate en montaña: justificación socio-económica en base a la evolución de la mortalidad en el Pirineo Central María A. Nerín, Iñigo Soterias, Inés Sanz, Pilar Egea	393
High-intensity specific intermittent training (SIT) in the preparation of the tennis player El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis David Suárez Rodríguez, Miguel Del Valle	402

Books / Libros	409
-----------------------------	-----

Agenda / Agenda	410
------------------------------	-----

Índices año 2018	414
-------------------------------	-----

Revisores 2018	433
-----------------------------	-----

Guidelines for authors / Normas de publicación	435
---	-----

Exercise is a scientifically-proven and valuable therapeutic and preventive tool, that everyone should take part in

El ejercicio físico, un recurso preventivo y terapéutico muy valioso y científicamente probado que deberíamos aprovechar mejor

Manuel Avelino Giráldez García

Médico especialista en Medicina de la Educación Física y el Deporte. Profesor titular del Departamento de Educación Física y Deportiva. Investigador del Performance and Health Group. Universidad de La Coruña.

Ever since Jeremiah Morris published his first studies on the association between the lack of physical activity and cardiovascular mortality in the mid-twentieth century, there has been increasing scientific evidence to support this. Today, physical inactivity and a sedentary lifestyle are considered to be an independent risk factor for the appearance of many chronic non-communicable diseases (CNCDs), and efforts are therefore being directed at promoting more active life styles. However, in addition to the fact that an active life style is beneficial to people's health, science has also demonstrated that physical exercise is a prime preventive and therapeutic resource for managing a growing number of diseases.

If there were an active ingredient for the treatment of CNCDs that offered so many benefits and so few side effects as physical exercise, then it would be possible to ease much of the heavy burden of disease supported by western societies and that continuously exceeds the capacity and resources of the healthcare systems. The truth is that such a drug does not exist, however physical exercise does, and it is something that is available, accessible and cheap. Despite this, physical exercise is rarely prescribed, resulting in an incomprehensible underutilization. We do not have the space here to analyse the multiple causes of such irrational behaviour, however we will endeavour to put forward some ideas that could be useful to change it. For example, we could...

Base the approach to CNCD management on healthy lifestyle habits and not so much on the primary use of medicines. In normal clinical practice, there is generally much emphasis on the prescription of medicines and on weight control, rather than advising patients to be physically more active and to exercise regularly. Leaving advice on the consumption of tobacco and alcohol aside, patients frequently

leave the doctor's surgery with two very clear ideas: they must take the medication prescribed and they need to lose weight. For both parties alike, it is far simpler for the doctor to prescribe, and for the patient to take medication than to try and change lifestyles and habits. This course of action has a number of negative points. Firstly, it cannot be considered to be an etiological treatment, it does not "fight" the cause of the diseases but only its consequences. Secondly, there is the known lack of adherence to treatment, a fundamental reason for insisting on the use and improvement of the single-dose "polypill". The third, and far from insignificant point, is that the use of medication creates the false impression that the disease is now well under control, contributing to a greater "lack of concern" or "disregard" for the adoption of healthier habits which, in contrast, would constitute an etiological approach with important repercussions on primary, secondary and tertiary prevention. In the light of the evidence available, it would also be wrong to prioritise weight control over regular exercise. Today, we know that an overweight or moderately obese person in good physical condition faces fewer risks and maintains better functional capacity and quality of life than a slim person in poor physical condition. Likewise, many more beneficial effects are achieved by increasing the weekly energy expenditure and improving the physical condition rather than reducing excess weight with calorie restrictions.

Consider rest as one of the last resources for the treatment of diseases. There is a widely held misconception that rest is necessary in order to cure disease. The reality is that, although this may be true in some specific cases and at acute moments in time, rest is normally not necessary and, moreover, it is counterproductive. In 1965, Browse already affirmed that "The dangers of bed rest are so many, and in some cases so final,

Correspondence: Manuel Avelino Giráldez García
E-mail: manuel.avelino.giraldez.garcia@udc.es

that we should always be striving to discard it from our therapeutic armamentarium..." and he emphasised "the absurdity of using a non-specific treatment for specific diseases without reason or proven value". In fact, with regard to the more prevalent CNCs, the lack of physical activity and a sedentary lifestyle play a decisive etiopathogenic role and, therefore, to recommend rest in these cases simply makes the problem worse.

Value exercise as a true preventive and therapeutic agent and not simply a leisure activity or one that is for athletes only. Exercise is generally considered to be a free-time activity, for pure enjoyment and leisure, and a lack of exercise is not seen as a risk. In some cases, exercise is also understood to be something for "athletes" and outside the possibilities of patients. This all results in exercise being perceived as something that is somewhat "superfluous" and it is not given its true value with regard to healthcare or recovery, relegating it to a lower priority. This way of understanding exercise, either consciously or unconsciously, is implicit in daily behaviour. Many people are unable to exercise regularly because there are always "other more important or urgent things" requiring attention, without realizing that "if health comes first" then exercise must be one of their top priorities. Something similar happens to many healthcare professionals who, probably unintentionally, act with this same preconception when prescribing treatments. It is customary to carefully inform a patient of the medicines that must be taken, with advice and help on giving up risky behaviour (smoking, alcohol, etc.) however here there is generally no mention of physical inactivity or a sedentary lifestyle. The patient is also advised to adopt specific dietary measures (eat at least 5 portions of fruit and vegetable a day, avoid saturated fats, drink two or more litres of water a day, etc.) and at the end, hopefully, it is casually mentioned that a little exercise would not be a bad thing. If healthcare professionals were really aware of the therapeutic value of exercise, then it would be prescribed as one of the principal medicines or even the most important one, because no other medicine will achieve so much improvement with so few side effects. Today, we know that exercise is the most successful, efficient and effective polypill for the prevention and treatment of CNCs, and is something that is available to everyone. If, in addition, it is possible to associate exercise with leisure and make it enjoyable, then this is the icing on the cake: we will have a therapeutic option that is pioneering, fun, socialising and a source of physical and psychological wellbeing, increasing life expectancy and improving our functional capacity.

Consider exercise and its therapeutic use as a basic necessity. Aware of the preventive and therapeutic benefits of exercise, the tax treatment given by the Spanish State and by society in general to the price of sports and physical activity services is striking. At present, admission to a sports event is subject to a reduced VAT rate, while entrance to sports facilities to do some type of physical activity is subject to the general rate of 21%, the same as tobacco and alcohol. It would be desirable and extremely reasonable to reverse this situation and to consider the practice of sports and physical activity as a basic necessity, applying a super reduced VAT rate, comparable to that of other medicines. The possibility of tax allowances on the expenditure made by citizens on sports services and activities could also be considered. After all, this is an investment in health that would entail a considerable saving in healthcare, with very positive repercussions at a personal level and for society in general.

Understand that fatigue and disability should not be a barrier to physical exercise, but the fundamental reason for exercising. The physical impairment causing disability and the loss of quality of life related to CNCs, is not directly attributable to the disease, but to disuse, too much rest, to the fact that the physical activity performed by individuals is insufficient to maintain a healthy physical condition. Insufficient aerobic capacity, decreased strength, loss of flexibility and joint mobility and change of body composition (higher percentage of fat and less muscle) cause people to increase their risk of falling ill and to feel weaker and more fatigued, with a greater feeling of "incapacity", making them even less active and increasing the deterioration of their physical condition. This closes a vicious circle that is not intrinsic to the disease, but to inactivity and a sedentary lifestyle. The reversal of this situation requires something more than medicine. However well prescribed the medication, there is still no "miraculous" medicine or active ingredient that improves the physical condition, this can only be achieved through physical activity in general and physical exercise in particular. Sufficient stimuli need to be provided in order to stress the physiological systems responsible for each component of the physical condition and to achieve its improvement or positive change, in other words it is necessary to exercise or to do training. It is impossible for the heart, the blood vessels, the remotest of muscles or any other organ or process to improve their structure or function if they are not suitably stimulated. As well as facilitating a better control of disease, increased physical fitness levels will give patients sufficient energy and vitality to perform normal daily tasks, to enjoy active leisure time, to face unforeseeable emergencies with no undue fatigue, to develop their intellectual capacity to the full and to fully experience the joy of living.

Accept that, to prescribe exercise to a person with one or more diseases is somewhat more complicated than making a generic recommendation with regard to the advisability of leading a physically active life. To advise a person to be physically more active is something as simple as telling that person to move more, either when going from one place to another, during the daily chores or in his/her leisure time. Nothing more is needed and this advice, which is increasingly more frequent during medical consultations, is of great value. However, whenever there is a pathology or specific need for improvement, to simply advise a patient that it would be a good idea to exercise, still remains a "prescription" that is extremely vague and imprecise, that is too generic. It would be equivalent to telling the patient to take medication, without specifying which medicine, or the quantity, frequency and duration. Indeed, we are talking of exercise prescription because the responses and adaptations are dose-dependent and, just like medicine, exercise can be extremely varied, it has its benefits and its risks or side effects and, therefore, its absolute or relative indications and contraindications. This therefore requires a thorough knowledge of the disease, of effort physiology, of how this can be modified by the disease itself or by the use of drugs, and knowledge of training principles and methods. It is necessary to evaluate the initial risks, indicate suitable types, "adjust the dose level" (training parameters, technical implementation, etc.), and monitor progress (appropriate responses and adaptations, appearance of injuries or other undesirable effects, etc.), and "readjust treatment". In short, this is extremely specialist knowledge that is not exhaustively addressed in the general training of healthcare professionals.

Recognise the need for more healthcare professionals trained to prescribe therapeutic exercise. As mentioned above, when prescribing exercise in the case of a pathology, it is advisable to count on specialist professionals who know how to do so by minimising the risks and optimising the benefits. Medicine in Physical Education and Sport is the only medical specialty to combine a knowledge of diseases, effort physiology and the parameters necessary for adapted training, which goes beyond attention to athletes, and whose objectives include the use of physical exercise to promote health and as a therapeutic resource. At the same time as scientific evidence, associations and administrations are calling for the need to prescribe exercise in the healthcare area, the NHS in our country is experiencing a contrary and absurd situation: it has hardly any specialists of this type on its staff and, if this were not enough, there is not even the possibility of continuing to train new specialists to address this matter, given the fact that this speciality has been eliminated from the MIR specialist training system. Reason indicates that the right way forward is to include this speciality in the portfolio of services, and the training of more specialists in order to ensure that patients receive quality healthcare. Will there be a politician capable of noticing this?

Have more spaces and professionals at the healthcare centres or at a different location, to carry out adapted training. While it is so necessary to prescribe exercise and to perform it in a clinical environment, so little consideration has been given to this that very few hospitals and healthcare centres have gyms and professionals to ensure that patients can do real adapted training. Likewise, there is practically a complete disconnection between healthcare centres and sports centres, which do have –or at least ought to have– competent professionals for the planning and supervision of adapted training for low-risk patients that do not require clinical monitoring during exercise. So that neither is it possible to send patients to these centres. Although we can assume that it is important to include and extend the use of physical training in the purely clinical environment, for those patients in an acute phase or with a high risk, it is still more important to ensure that, in all non-healthcare centres that offer leisure-sports services, there are competent

professionals to deal with the general public with pathologies and to create protocols for the referral of the patients. This format is known as “referred exercise” in other countries.

In short, these are just some of the many possible considerations and initiatives that, recognising the valuable preventive and therapeutic role of physical exercise, could be useful to include in the healthcare area. The achievement of this is no longer just a desire, but an imperious need that should be implemented without delay, given that any such delay would lead to more disease, less functional capacity and a lower quality of life for a growing number of people. By contrast, the incorporation into the clinical routine of the prescription of physical exercise, provided that this is necessary, means offering many patients the best available medicine to treat their disease, helping them to prevent many other diseases while substantially improving their quality of life and wellbeing. In a healthcare system that is increasingly under strain, there is no excuse for not using, on a mass scale, a “drug that is so cheap” and so attainable, with so many proven benefits and so few side effects: today it is difficult to find a preventive and therapeutic alternative that is more profitable than physical exercise.

Recommended bibliography

- Booth FW, Roberts CK, Laye MJ. Lack of exercise is a major cause of chronic diseases. *Comprehensive Physiology*. 2012;2(2):1143-211. <http://doi.org/10.1002/cphy.c110025>. Lack
- Browne N. *The physiology and pathology of bed rest*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas Publisher; 1965.
- Department of Health & Human Services - USA. 2018 Physical Activity Guidelines Advisory Committee Scientific Report; 2018.
- Fiuzza-Luces C, Garatachea N, Berger NA, Lucia A. Exercise is the real polypill. *Physiology (Bethesda, Md.)* 2013;28(5):330-58. <http://doi.org/10.1152/physiol.00019.2013>
- Pedersen BK, Saltin B. Exercise as medicine - evidence for prescribing exercise as therapy in 26 different chronic diseases. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine & Science in Sports*. 2015;25 Suppl 3:1-72. <http://doi.org/10.1111/sms.12581>
- Sallis R, Franklin B, Joy L, Ross R, Sabgir D, Stone J. Strategies for Promoting Physical Activity in Clinical Practice. 2014. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.pcad.2014.10.003>

Analizador Instantáneo de Lactato Lactate Pro 2

arkray
LT-1730

- Sólo 0,3 µl de sangre
- Determinación en 15 segundos
- Más pequeño que su antecesor
- Calibración automática
- Memoria para 330 determinaciones
- Conexión a PC
- Rango de lectura: 0,5-25,0 mmol/litro
- Conservación de tiras reactivas a temperatura ambiente y
- Caducidad superior a un año



Importador para España:



c/ Lto. Gabriel Miro, 54, ptas. 7 y 9
46008 Valencia Tel: 963857395
Móvil: 608848455 Fax: 963840104
info@bermellelectromedicina.com
www.bermellelectromedicina.com



Monografías Femede nº 12
Depósito Legal: B. 27334-2013
ISBN: 978-84-941761-1-1
Barcelona, 2013
560 páginas.



Dep. Legal: B.24072-2013
ISBN: 978-84-941074-7-4
Barcelona, 2013
75 páginas. Color



Índice

Foreward
Presentación
1. Introducción
2. Valoración muscular
3. Valoración del metabolismo anaeróbico
4. Valoración del metabolismo aeróbico
5. Valoración cardiovascular
6. Valoración respiratoria
7. Supuestos prácticos
Índice de autores

Índice

Introducción
1. Actividad mioeléctrica
2. Componentes del electrocardiograma
3. Crecimientos y sobrecargas
4. Modificaciones de la secuencia de activación
5. La isquemia y otros indicadores de la repolarización
6. Las arritmias
7. Los registros ECG de los deportistas
8. Términos y abreviaturas
9. Notas personales

Información: www.femede.es

Effect of rooster comb extract, rich in hyaluronic acid, on isokinetic parameters in adults with mild knee pain

Glòria Bernal^{1,2}, Rosa M^a Solà^{1,2}, Maria C. Casajuana^{1,2}, Laura Pérez-Merino^{1,2}, Jenny Faba^{1,2}, Roser González^{1,2}, Ana E. Astilleros^{1,2}, Montserrat Giralt²

¹Hospital Universitari Sant Joan de Reus. Servei de Fisioteràpia, Rehabilitació i Logopèdia. ²Facultat de Medicina i Ciències de la Salut, Universitat Rovira i Virgili. Tarragona.

Received: 28.02.2018
Accepted: 14.03.2018

Summary

Background: Knee osteoarthritis manifests itself in a first phase as a mild gonalgia and produces a decrease in muscle strength, which can be objectively assessed with isokinetic testing. In the treatment of knee osteoarthritis, should be considered the hyaluronic acid orally.

Objective: Assess the evolution of isokinetic parameters of muscle strength in the knee joint with mild gonalgia before and after the consumption of RCE, rich in hyaluronic acid, orally.

Methodology: Nutritional intervention trial, double-blind, randomized, controlled with placebo and in parallel with two treatment groups: the active group with a low-fat yogurt with 80 mg of rooster comb extract (RCE) and the control group with a low-fat yogurt without RCE. The main variables of the study were the peak torque, total work and mean power of the isokinetic valuation at the speed of 180 °/seg and 240 °/seg by the movements of flexion and extension of the knee joint.

Results: After 12 weeks of consumption of yogurt, men of the active group, compared with those in the control group, obtained statistically significant differences ($p < 0.05$) and clinical improvement ($> 10\%$) at the speed of 180°/seg in the movement extension in the PT variable ($p=0.048$) (19.33%), TT ($p=0.020$) (37.97%) and PM ($p=0.029$) (47.25%), and in the flexion movement in the variable PT ($p=0.007$) (25.41%), TT ($p=0.014$) (42.98%) and PM ($p=0.022$) (48.90%).

Conclusions: The intake of a low-fat yogurt with RCE rich in hyaluronic acid improves the muscle strength of the knee in men with mild gonalgia.

Key words:

Knee. Pain. Isokinetic.
Hyaluronic acid.

Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve

Resumen

Introducción: La artrosis de rodilla se manifiesta en una primera fase como una gonalgia leve y produce una disminución de la fuerza muscular, que puede ser valorada objetivamente con la prueba isocinética. Dentro de su tratamiento se debe considerar el ácido hialurónico por vía oral.

Objetivo: Valorar la evolución de los parámetros isocinéticos de fuerza muscular en la articulación de la rodilla con gonalgia leve antes y después del consumo de un extracto de cresta de gallo (ECG), rico en ácido hialurónico, por vía oral.

Metodología: Ensayo de intervención nutricional, doble ciego, aleatorizado, controlado con placebo y en paralelo con dos grupos de tratamiento: grupo activo con ingesta de un yogur bajo en grasa con 80 mg de ECG rico en ácido hialurónico y grupo control con ingesta de un yogur bajo en grasa sin ECG. Se valoraron los parámetros isocinéticos de pico torque (PT), trabajo total (TT) y potencia media (PM) a las velocidades de 180°/seg y 240°/seg para los movimientos de flexión y extensión de la rodilla.

Resultados: Después de 12 semanas del consumo del yogur, los hombres del grupo activo, en comparación con los del grupo control, obtuvieron diferencias estadísticamente significativas ($p < 0,05$) y mejora clínica ($> 10\%$) a la velocidad de 180°/seg en el movimiento de extensión en la variable PT ($p=0,048$) (19,33%), TT ($p=0,020$) (37,97%) y PM ($p=0,029$) (47,25%), y en el movimiento de flexión en la variable PT ($p=0,007$) (25,41%), TT ($p=0,014$) (42,98%) y PM ($p=0,022$) (48,90%).

Conclusión: La ingesta de un yogur bajo en grasa con extracto de cresta de gallo rico en ácido hialurónico mejora la fuerza muscular de la rodilla en hombres con gonalgia leve.

Palabras clave:

Gonalgia leve. Isocinéticos.
Ácido hialurónico.

Special Award in Oral Communication at the 7th National Sports Medicine Conferences. Zaragoza, 24th - 25th November 2017

Correspondence: Gloria Bernal
E-mail: gloria.bernal@urv.cat

Introduction

Osteoarthritis (OA) of the knee is a major public health issue³, as it causes chronic disability in older people². There are no obvious injuries or associated anomalies in the initial phases, and it presents itself as mild gonalgia³.

The stability of this joint depends largely on the ligaments and the power of the muscles that surround it, mainly the quadriceps and the hamstrings⁴. It is vital to understand the muscle function as objectively as possible, as alterations to the skeletal-muscle system are reflected in stability disorders⁵. Isokinetic devices enable us to assess muscle performance and provide quantitative, objective and documented data regarding muscle capacities⁵⁻⁷. With the isokinetic method, a movement is performed at a constant speed covering the entire range of movement (ROM) and with an adjustable resistance throughout the entire ROM of a joint^{5,8,9}. The most cited measured parameter in literature – as the most reliable and easy to establish – is the peak torque (PT)¹⁰, though there are others, such as total work (TW) and the average power (AP)^{11,12}.

PT corresponds to the maximum value of the Moment registered and is expressed in Newtons per metre (N m). TW is the total muscle strength to repeat with a greater work load and is expressed in Joules (J). AP represents the relationship between the work performed and the time needed to complete the duration of the test, and is expressed in Watts (W)⁶.

Hyaluronic acid (HA) is a polysaccharide of high molecular weight formed of b-1.4- D-glucuronic acid and b-1.3-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. It is the largest component of synovial liquid and of cartilage, responsible for their viscoelastic properties. Its unique viscoelasticity has led to its use in diverse biomedical applications, such as viscosupplementation in OA treatment¹³. Joint pain leads to restricted movement, and consequently a reduction of HA concentration, which worsens joint pain as it increases the friction on the surface of the cartilage. In the case of OA, it has been proven that HA concentration reduces drastically¹⁴.

It has recently been shown that HA administered orally is absorbed and distributed to organs and joints¹⁵. This knowledge opens up the possibility of developing therapies with HA taken orally to treat joint pain. In a preliminary nutritional intervention study, low-fat yoghurts were administered, supplemented with Mibilee TM (natural rooster comb extract (RCE) rich in HA) for people with joint pain. The results showed improvements in muscle strength in the affected joint, as well as less pain¹⁶.

The main aim of this study is to assess the evolution of the isokinetic parameters of muscle strength (PT, TW and AP) of the different muscle groups involved in a knee joint with mild gonalgia, before and after the oral consumption of RCE rich in HA compared to non-consumption. The secondary target is to study the influence of sex, age and body mass index on the isokinetic parameters assessed.

Material and method

Nutritional intervention double-blind randomised study, controlled with a placebo and parallel study comprising a control group and an active group.

The study demographic comprised participants (n=89) suffering from mild gonalgia, with a VAS score over 3 cm and below 5 cm, with a minimum evolution of 6 months. Some inclusion and exclusion criteria were established so the study participants could be selected (Figure 1). All the participant gave their written informed consent before starting the study, in accordance with the Helsinki Declaration (South Africa review from 2000) and the applicable Spanish regulation regarding nutritional intervention studies, biomedical research and personal data protection, and Good Clinical Practices (GCP) from the International Conference on Harmonisation (ICH).

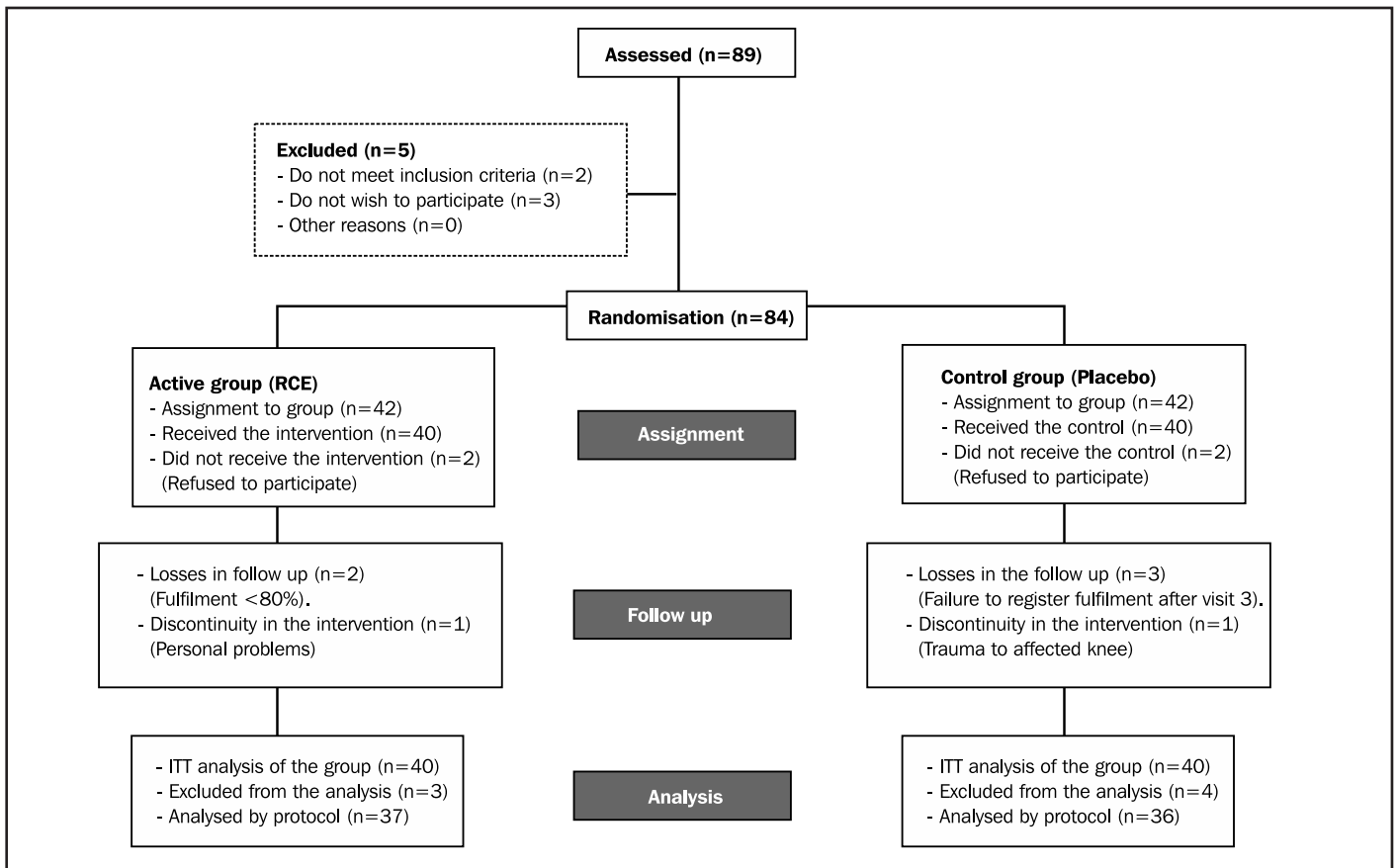
The study was conducted between September 2010 and March 2011 at the Sant Joan University Hospital (Reus, Spain).

The participants were randomly distributed into two treatment groups: one of the groups (RCE group) received a low-fat yoghurt (125 ml/day) with 80 mg of RCE added (Mibilee™; Bioibérica SA, Palafolls, Spain), whilst the other group (placebo group) received the same low-fat yoghurt without the added RCE. The treatment lasted for 12 weeks for both groups.

Figure 1. Study criteria.

Inclusion criteria
1. Adults aged between 20 and 70 years.
2. Subject that suffer from mild gonalgia (VAS value higher than 3 and lower than 5 for a minimum duration of 6 months).
3. Subjects that after understanding the protocol and the study process, provided their written informed consent to participate in the study.
4. Subjects considered to be in good general health according to their clinical history, physical examinations and available laboratory analyses.
Exclusion criteria
1. Subjects that require habitual treatment with paracetamol or other pharmaceutical drugs to control their joint pain.
2. Subjects that suffer from active rheumatoid arthritis and any inflammatory arthritic state that the researchers consider to be exclusionary.
3. Subjects undergoing oral corticosteroid treatment in the 4 weeks leading up to the selection.
4. Subjects undergoing intra-articular corticosteroid treatment in the study joint in the 3 months leading up to the selection.
5. Subjects with significant injury to the study joint in the 12 months leading up to the study (determined according to clinical history).
6. Subjects that are consuming medication or supplements for osteoarthritis at the time of selection.
7. Subjects that depend on medical prescription to control pain.
8. Subjects that are participating in any clinical trials or that have received a study product within the thirty days prior to the selection/inclusion in the study.
9. Subjects with allergies to dairy products.
10. Subjects following a hypocaloric diet for weight loss.
11. Pregnant or breastfeeding subject.
12. Subjects that take nutraceuticals containing HA or other muscle regeneration products.
13. Subjects that present axes alteration and inflammatory problems.

Figure 2. Flow chart.



Each 100 g low-fat yoghurt contained: 25.3% protein, 0.2% fat, 4.45% carbohydrates and 30 kcal of energy. The only difference between the products given to the RCE group and those given to the placebo group, was the RCE supplement (80 mg/ unit). The RCE group's yoghurt contained 65% HA.

A diet log was kept of 3 days before starting the study and at 12 weeks. Furthermore, participants were given a list of foods rich in mucopolysaccharides and/or in HA with instructions to avoid these elements, so as to anticipate any influence on measuring the research substance.

All the participants underwent an isokinetic assessment, which consisted in measuring their dynamic muscle strength with an isokinetic dynamometer (Biodex4Pro).

The muscle isokinetic test was implemented by physiotherapists at the Rehabilitation, Physiotherapy and Speech Therapy Service at the Sant Joan de Reus University Hospital. The first and final isokinetic test could be carried out up to 5 days before visit 2 (V2) of inclusion and visit 8 (V8) of finalisation, respectively. The main variables were those of the isokinetic test (PT, TW and AP), at two angular speeds, 180° and 240°/second, both in flexion (hamstring muscles) and in extension (quadriceps) of the knee. These variables were collected during V2 and V8. A standardised work protocol (SWP) was established, detailing the way that the isokinetic tests should be carried out. The isokinetic test

consisted in performing one set of five repetitions at 180°/sec, and one set of five repetitions at 240°/sec, of the extension/flexion movement of the knee. A 2-minute break was given between sets.

As the main efficiency parameter, the evolution of the maximum strength was studied: the PT of the most affected joint in the extension movements at 240°/sec. As secondary efficiency parameters, the PT, TW and AP of both joints in extension and flexion at 180°/sec were studied, as well as the PT, the TW and the AP of both joints in flexion at 240°/sec, and the TW and AP of the two joints in extension at 240°/sec.

Prior to carrying out the study, the inter-evaluator and intra-evaluator reliability of the measurements performed with the isokinetic test were assessed. The results of this study reveal that the Biodex System 4 dynamometer has a reliability rating of good to very good in the assessment of the knee joint.

The flow chart (Figure 2) displays the selection and recruitment of the study demographic, the distribution of the participants in the control group with a placebo and the active group with RCE, and the reasons for excluding subjects.

All the data collected was introduced into a database created for the study. The descriptive results were expressed as average ± standard deviation (SD) or percentages, in accordance with the measurement value.

To compare the effects of the two products on the efficiency of the main variable, as well as on the main secondary efficiency variables, an analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was performed, with the baseline value as the covariate. For the remaining efficiency variables, the hypothesis was tested using the exact Fisher test for the categorical variables, the Student *t* test for the continuous variables, and the Mann-Whitney U test for the ordinal variables. Based on the results of the previous trials, the efficiency of the main variables was tested in the sub-group of sex, participants > 50 years of age, and BMI. All the statistical tests were carried out using the SPSS package. A two-tailed significance trial of $p < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

Results

A descriptive analysis of the entire sample was performed, differentiating between the two treatment groups of the demographic by protocol (DP). The random distribution of the sample in the different treatments determined $n=36$ in the placebo treatment and $n=37$ in the RCE treatment. Table 1 displays the characteristics of each group in terms of the variables of age, weight, height, body mass index, sex and race. The two treatment groups were homogeneous in these characteristics, thus avoiding imbalances in the treatment groups.

The effectiveness of using RCE as a nutritional support was assessed according to the isokinetic variables in the two treatment groups. Table 2 displays the overall results of the isokinetic variables PT, TW and AP, in flexion and extension movement of the knee joint, at the speeds of 240°/sec and 180°/sec, in the two treatment groups, on the first visit with the baseline and the difference between the baseline and the final value, represented in the table in the "Changes at 12 weeks" after treatment column. No statistically significant differences were found at 12 weeks compared to baseline values in any of the two treatment groups, regardless of the movement and speed, nor in any of the isokinetic variables.

All the isokinetic variables for both treatment groups were assessed but the participants of each group were differentiated by sex.

Table 1. Demographic and baseline characteristics.

Variable	Placebo	RCE
Age; years	42.50±13.18	42.95±10.35
Weight; Kg	68.81±13.78	70.63±14.18
Height; cm	166.06±8.61	165.19±10.86
Body mass index; Kg/m ²	24.84±3.88	25.97±4.94
Sex; female, n (%)	21 (58.3%)	25 (67.6%)
male, n (%)	15 (41.7%)	12 (32.4%)
Race; Caucasian, n (%)	36 (100.0%)	37 (100.0%)

Table 2. Overall results of the isokinetic variables of each study product.

	Movement	Speed	Product	Baseline	Changes at 12 weeks	<i>p</i>
Peak torque (N m)	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo (n=36)	64.87 ± 32.85	7.60 [4.00 ; 12.16] _a	0.466
			RCE (n=37)	68.23 ± 32.14	5.40 [2.66 ; 11.41] _a	0.631
	180°/sec	Placebo	72.86 ± 37.70	7.15 [4.45 ; 14.12] _a		
		RCE	63.10 [60.94 ; 85.07]	6.60 [6.88 ; 19.91] _a		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	38.06 ± 19.48	4.55 [1.98 ; 8.79] _a	0.834
			RCE	33.40 [32.72 ; 48.67]	5.00 [0.11 ; 8.10] _a	
180°/sec		Placebo	38.24 ± 20.44	5.30 [1.86 ; 8.74]	0.211	
		RCE	38.34 ± 20.03	8.14 [5.13 ; 11.16]		
Total work (J)	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	283.85 [277.48 ; 416.18]	36.95 [7.76 ; 75.82] _a	0.408
			RCE	292.00 [271.87 ; 399.56]	47.20 [37.17 ; 116.41] _a	
	180°/sec	Placebo	370.75 ± 216.64	58.40 [31.81 ; 98.76] _a	0.289	
		RCE	345.51 ± 187.22	66.60 [66.53 ; 161.73] _a		
	Flexión	240°/seg	Placebo	138,45 [118,50 ; 208,74]	33,73 [12,22 ; 55,24]	0,450
			ECG	171,84 ± 126,47	44,69 [24,84 ; 64,54]	
180°/seg		Placebo	160,90 [126,01 ; 215,31]	46,15 [24,04 ; 68,94] _a	0,195	
		In investigation	167,41 ± 122,88	51,10 [49,08 ; 100,34] _a		
Average power (W)	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	127.08 ± 77.01	21.45 [10.77 ; 38.12] _a	0.667
			RCE	110.30 [99.76 ; 152.42]	19.50 [16.65 ; 51.4] _a	
	180°/sec	Placebo	109.73 ± 67.34	29.15 [20.12 ; 42.89] _a	0.938	
		RCE	105.45 ± 64.99	22.30 [25.51 ; 59.27] _a		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	47.55 [41.46 ; 76.44]	16.78 [8.82 ; 24.73]	0.655
			RCE	61.54 ± 48.24	19.30 [11.08 ; 27.52]	
180°/sec		Placebo	46.25 [37.10 ; 66.60]	17.65 [11.33 ; 26.17] _a	0.795	
		RCE	51.85 ± 41.55	16.50 [15.64 ; 32.94] _a		

RCE: rooster comb extract. The sub-indexes "a" indicate not normal distribution.

Table 3. Results of the isokinetic variables of each study product by sex.

Sex	Movement	Speed	Product	Baseline	Changes at 12 weeks	p	
Peak torque (N m)							
Male	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo (n=15)	86.05 ± 38.54	5.68 [-1.25; 12.61]	0.126	
		180°/sec	RCE (n=12)	101.50 ± 30.36	14.63 [3.89; 25.37]		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	94.69 ± 46.14	7.68 [0.23; 15.13]	0.095	
			RCE	119.85 [86.17; 132.25]	21.87 [4.09; 39.64]		
		180°/sec	Placebo	50.34 ± 21.36	4.60 [-1.32; 7.83] _a	0.300	
			RCE	64.58 ± 23.17	7.65 [-8.57; 16.12] _a	0.039	
	Female	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo (n=21)	49.74 ± 16.48	9.80 [4.46; 15.14]	0.043
			180°/sec	RCE (n=25)	52.26 ± 17.56	3.38 [-0.41; 7.18]	
Flexion		240°/sec	Placebo	57.27 ± 19.60	7.90 [3.56; 17.29] _a	0.683	
			RCE	55.62 ± 19.79	5.90 [4.08; 14.57] _a		
		180°/sec	Placebo	29.28 ± 12.27	6.91 [1.84; 11.97]	0.322	
			RCE	29.23 ± 13.79	4.26 [1.56; 6.96]		
180°/sec		Placebo	31.61 ± 13.19	4.33 [-0.76; 9.43]	0.756		
		RCE	28.57 ± 10.82	5.20 [2.15; 8.25]			
Total work (J)							
Male	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	463.93 ± 247.74	51.90 [-17.68; 108.64] _a	0.200	
		180°/sec	RCE	523.43 ± 188.91	61.10 [44.65; 260.31] _a	0.053	
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	481.59 ± 271.43	80.10 [21.80; 138.40]		
			RCE	579.100 [390.74; 645.49]	203.63 [73.73; 333.54]	0.188	
		180°/sec	Placebo	242.63 ± 161.65	30.52 [-5.97; 67.01]	0.076	
			RCE	300.63 ± 117.66	69.30 [16.45; 122.15]		
Female	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	263.19 ± 113.69	39.16 [-3.00; 81.32]	0.955	
		180°/sec	RCE	245.61 ± 112.10	40.46 [15.20; 65.71]		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	291.58 ± 121.50	48.20 [11.31; 98.09] _a	0.421	
			RCE	262.65 ± 110.03	55.80 [40.59; 101.75] _a	0.840	
		180°/sec	Placebo	107.18 ± 69.31	36.02 [7.16; 64.89]	0.303	
			RCE	110.02 ± 73.30	32.88 [15.86; 49.89]		
180°/sec	Placebo	124.79 ± 76.51	33.54 [4.33; 62.74]				
	RCE	114.74 ± 70.28	52.09 [28.75; 75.43]				
Average power (W)							
Male	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	168.43 ± 93.52	26.07 [0.03; 52.11]	0.086	
		180°/sec	RCE	106.75 [77.49; 136.79]	67.74 [20.85; 114.64]		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	140.51 ± 86.16	38.14 [18.08; 58.20]	0.073	
			RCE	161.33 ± 70.89	77.30 [32.51; 122.09]		
		180°/sec	Placebo	87.56 ± 64.64	15.30 [0.56; 28.92] _a	0.200	
			RCE	214.85 [151.18; 248.95]	27.60 [14.24; 53.99] _a	0.108	
180°/sec	Placebo	71.43 ± 56.61	23.67 [10.95; 36.38]				
	RCE	88,28 ± 47.01	41.45 [20.82; 62.08]				
Female	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	97,54 ± 45.36	23.29 [6.84; 39.74]	0.564	
		180°/sec	RCE	90,58 ± 50.90	17.86 [6.62; 29.09]		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	87,74 ± 39.01	22.40 [12.33; 41.21] _a	0.501	
			RCE	78,62 ± 41.48	21.60 [14.98; 36.27] _a	0.309	
		180°/sec	Placebo	38,51 ± 26.42	18,23 [8.03; 28.43]	0.817	
			RCE	39,66 ± 30.89	12,19 [5.04; 19.35]		
180°/sec	Placebo	37,87 ± 24.29	13,20 [5.67; 24.81] _a				
	RCE	34,37 ± 24.40	14,50 [8.80; 23.30] _a				

RCE: rooster comb extract. The sub-indexes "a" indicate not normal distribution.

Table 3 displays the PT, TW and AP results obtained by sex, at the first visit and the change after 12 weeks of treatment, in both the placebo and RCE treatment groups. In the group of males, statistically significant differences were found at the speed of 180°/sec in the PT variable in flexion movement, and in the TW variable in extension movement. In terms of the females, statistically significant differences were found in

the PT variable in extension movement at the speed of 240°/sec. If we display and compare the results of % of clinical improvement (Figure 3), which considers the result to be functionally important if it is ≥ 10%, we can observe that the males from the RCE group – in comparison to the placebo group – obtain more than 10% in all the variables and the movements studied at the speed of 180°/sec, with these results

Figure 3. Percentage of clinical improvement in males.

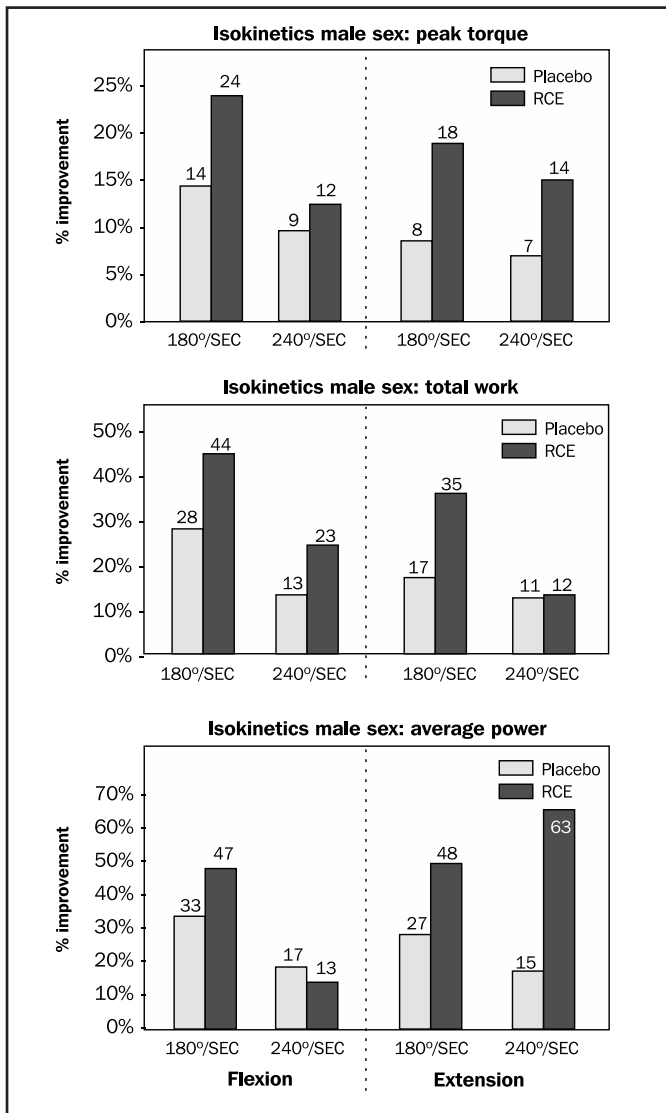
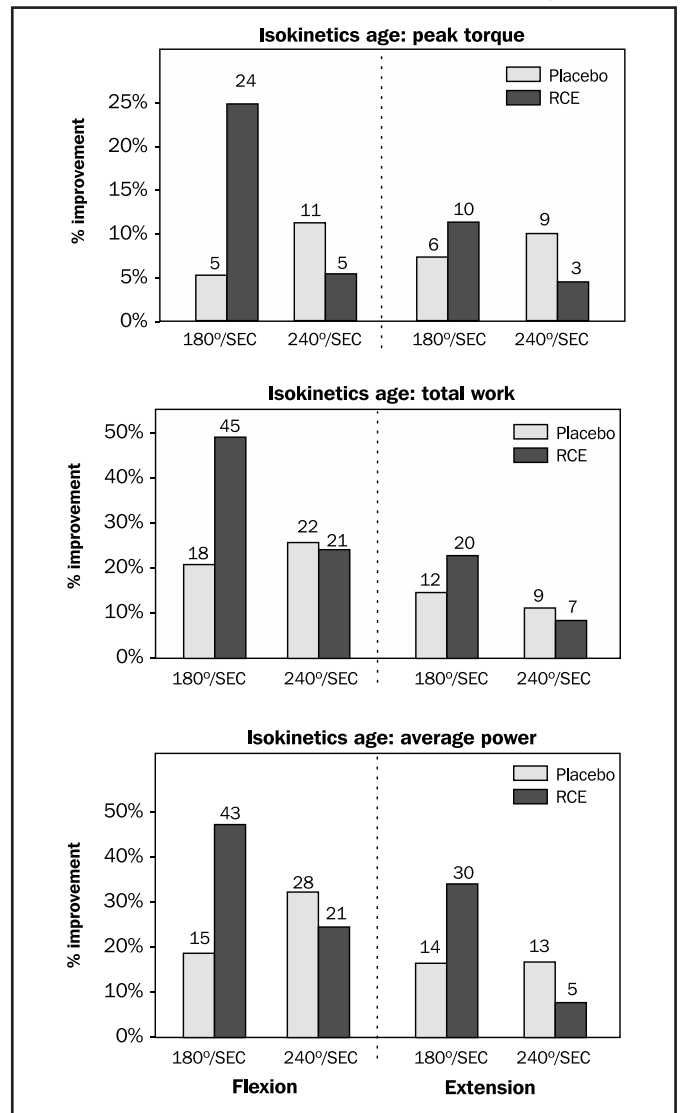


Figure 4. Percentage of clinical improvement in >50 years.



coinciding with statistical significance. At the speed of 240°/sec, there is also clinical improvement, but it is not $\geq 10\%$ in all of them.

The same isokinetic variables were also assessed in the two treatment groups differentiated by age. Table 4 displays the results obtained from the PT, TW and AP variables differentiated by age (> 50 years and ≤ 50 years), at the first visit and the change after 12 weeks of treatment. Among the participants aged > 50 years we found statistically significant differences in the PT variable at the speed of 180°/sec and in the flexion movement. With regards to the participants aged ≤ 50 years, no statistically significant differences were found between groups in any of the variables, movements or speeds studied. When displaying the % of clinical improvement (Figure 4), we can see that those aged > 50 years in the RCE group, compared to the placebo group, obtained a 19% improvement, coinciding with the statistical significance of the

difference variable ($p < 0.005$) in the PT in flexion movement at 180°/sec. We can also observe this clinical improvement of over 10% in the TW variable in flexion movement at 180°/sec, and in the AP variable at the same speed but in the two movements. However, for the participants aged ≤ 50 years, no clinical improvement was observed in any of the isokinetic variables.

After analysing the variables with the DP, we can see that the results revealing the most differences between the two treatment groups were those in which the demographics were separated by sex and at the speed of 180°/sec. For this reason we believe it would be advisable to carry out an analysis with the intention to treat (ITT) demographic, following the *Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials* (CONSORT) regulations guide. Table 5 displays the results of the isokinetic variables in the ITT demographic, divided by sex and specifically at the speed of 180°/sec.

Table 4. Results of the isokinetic variables in each study product by age.

	Age	Movement	Speed	Product	Baseline	Changes at 12 weeks	p
Peak torque (N m)							
> 50	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo (n=11)	56.54 ± 24.20	4.87 [-2.62 ; 12.36]	0.432	
			RCE (n=12)	59.99 ± 26.05	1.89 [-2.05 ; 5.83]		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	62.92 ± 26.49	3.56 [- 5.69 ; 12.81]	0.577	
			RCE	63.83 ± 27.78	6.48 [-0.38 ; 13.33]		
		180°/sec	Placebo	36.19 ± 18.50	3.80 [-2.40 ; 10.57] _a	0.786	
			RCE	36.44 ± 16.98	1.70 [-1.93 ; 6.45] _a		
180°/sec	Placebo	34.79 ± 15.27	1.85 [-2.54 ; 6.25]	0.053			
	RCE	33.30 ± 15.29	7.88 [3.14 ; 12.63]				
≤ 50	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo (n=25)	63.30 [53.74 ; 83.32]	9.50 [4.38 ; 14.61]	0.999	
			RCE (n=25)	72.18 ± 34.48	9.50 [3.36 ; 15.64]		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	77.24 ± 41.42	7.40 [6.01 ; 17.60] _a	0.587	
			RCE	77.41 ± 39.35	7.00 [7.63 ; 25.80] _a		
		180°/sec	Placebo	37.00 [30.53 ; 47.22]	5.70 [1.67 ; 10.24] _a	0.954	
			RCE	33.40 [31.72 ; 53.76]	6.30 [-0.75 ; 10.72] _a		
180°/sec	Placebo	40.40 [30.48 ; 49.02]	6.82 [2.20 ; 11.44]	0.629			
	RCE	40.76 ± 21.81	8.27 [4.20 ; 12.33]				
Total work (J)							
> 50	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	305.14 ± 170.23	27.90 [-24.33 ; 83.11] _a	0.928	
			RCE	301.23 ± 150.87	19.60 [0.29 ; 57.65]		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	334.34 ± 159.77	40.50 [-32.43 ; 85.43]	0.347	
			RCE	296.61 ± 134.31	58.65 [13.34 ; 117.73] _a		
		180°/sec	Placebo	134.24 ± 115.46	29.91 [0.23 ; 59.59]	0.929	
			RCE	149.69 ± 86.88	31.60 [2.75 ; 60.45]		
180°/sec	Placebo	153.07 ± 104.24	27.50 [-24.17 ; 62.16]	0.134			
	RCE	139.10 ± 93.64	62.45 [29.20 ; 111.16] _a				
≤ 50	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	285.90 [274.70 ; 455.65]	51.90 [2.06 ; 92.44]	0.290	
			RCE	352.27 ± 209.01	54.70 [43.51 ; 155.98] _a		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	386.77 ± 238.60	76.60 [40.92 ; 123.78]	0.399	
			RCE	368.98 ± 206.25	74.90 [71.24 ; 203.68] _a		
		180°/sec	Placebo	139.30 [118.45 ; 234.65]	35.41 [6.01 ; 64.81]	0.424	
			RCE	182.47 ± 142.02	50.97 [24.07 ; 77.87]		
180°/sec	Placebo	159.60 [119.06 ; 237.73]	49.90 [31.84 ; 85.34]	0.567			
	RCE	181.00 ± 134.30	49.10 [42.50 ; 111.28] _a				
Average power (W)							
> 50	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	109.04 ± 63.50	14.70 [-6.85 ; 29.30]	0.928	
			RCE	112.10 ± 65.18	5.40 [-4.46 ; 25.89] _a		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	95.18 ± 45.76	13.08 [-5.24 ; 31.40]	0.279	
			RCE	85.88 ± 51.19	25.81 [8.30 ; 43.32]		
		180°/sec	Placebo	41.02 ± 42.73	11.57 [0.10 ; 23.05]	0.938	
			RCE	52.07 ± 29.83	10.98 [-1.24 ; 23.19]		
180°/sec	Placebo	44.67 ± 32.70	6.90 [-6.36 ; 22.88]	0.235			
	RCE	41.63 ± 29.77	17.85 [7.72 ; 32.00] _a				
≤ 50	Extension	240°/sec	Placebo	135.05 ± 82.18	26.10 [11.97 ; 48.56]	0.594	
			RCE	132.80 ± 85.22	31.00 [21.11 ; 69.35] _a		
	Flexion	240°/sec	Placebo	116.13 ± 74.84	38.80 [25.82 ; 53.41]	0.915	
			RCE	114.84 ± 69.65	22.60 [26.66 ; 74.03] _a		
		180°/sec	Placebo	48.20 [41.44 ; 86.96]	19.06 [8.41 ; 29.72] _a	0.568	
			RCE	66.09 ± 54.93	23.30 [12.45 ; 34.15]		
180°/sec	Placebo	51.20 [35.25 ; 74.77]	21.90 [14.79 ; 31.94]	0.734			
	RCE						

RCE: rooster comb extract. The sub-indexes "a" indicate not normal distribution.

We have added a new column, which represents the change between the RCE group and the placebo group. There are statistically significant differences in all the isokinetic variables, both in the flexion and extension movement for males. No statistically significant differences were

found for females. When displaying the % of clinical improvement in PT, TW and AP (Figure 5), it can be observed that the significant differences of the difference variable (p <0.005) coincide with the clinical improvement of over 10% among the males, in the two movements at the

Table 5. Results of the isokinetic variables (PT, TW and AP) in each study product by sex and speed of 180°/second ITT demographic.

Sex	Movement	Speed	Product	Baseline	Changes at 12 weeks	Changes RCE vs placebo	p RCE vs placebo
Peak torque (N m)							
Male	Extension	180°/sec	Placebo	96.23±45.01	7.20 [0.20; 14.20]	16.14 [0.11; 32.17] (11.85%)	0.048
			RCE	112.86±37.28	21.82 [5.64; 38.01]		
	Flexion	180°/sec	Placebo	48.99±25.11	6.24 [1.66; 10.83]	10.21 [2.92; 17.50] (12.67%)	0.007
			RCE	60.89±19.58	15.47 [9.47; 21.47]		
Female	Extension	180°/sec	Placebo	55.10±19.21	10.43 [3.57; 17.30]	-1.37 [-8.84; 6.10] (-1.37%)	0.713
			RCE	55.17±19.54	9.69 [4.60; 14.77]		
	Flexion	180°/sec	Placebo	30.43±12.79	4.33 [-0.76; 9.43]	-0.065 [-5.29; 5.16] (4.27%)	0.980
			RCE	28.11±10.85	5.20 [2.28; 8.13]		
Total work (J)							
Male	Extension	180°/sec	Placebo	476.56±262.99	75.09 [19.86; 130.33]	139.1 [23.00; 255.1] (22.21%)	0.020
			RCE	539.76±195.15	204.94 [86.61; 323.26]		
	Flexion	180°/sec	Placebo	239.47±161.55	60.59 [24.92; 96.25]	74.53 [15.94; 133.1] (17.68%)	0.014
			RCE	294.33±135.03	126.49 [71.36; 181.62]		
Female	Extension	180°/sec	Placebo	278.51±119.02	54.70 [11.31; 98.09]	11.47 [-36.09; 59.03] (9.04%)	0.629
			RCE	260.01±108.65	74.56 [44.42; 104.69]		
	Flexion	180°/sec	Placebo	119.04±75.00	33.54 [4.33; 62.74]	15.03 [-19.26; 49.31] (17.51%)	0.381
			RCE	112.48±69.82	51.39 [28.96; 73.81]		
Average power (W)							
Male	Extension	180°/sec	Placebo	140.34±83.24	35.76 [16.43; 55.08]	46.32 [5.00; 87.64] (21.77%)	0.029
			RCE	167.76±67.95	79.26 [38.26; 120.27]		
	Flexion	180°/sec	Placebo	73.04±55.07	22.19 [9.96; 34.42]	25.56 [3.93; 47.19] (18.52%)	0.022
			RCE	92.18±44.52	45.08 [24.70; 65.46]		
Female	Extension	180°/sec	Placebo	83.35±38.27	26.77 [12.33; 41.21]	-2.67 [-18.87; 13.54] (2.02%)	0.741
			RCE	77.63±40.95	26.50 [16.14; 36.86]		
	Flexion	180°/sec	Placebo	35.83±23.76	15.24 [5.68; 24.81]	-0.17 [-11.30; 10.96] (4.60%)	0.976
			RCE	33.59±24.24	15.83 [8.86; 22.80]		

RCE: rooster comb extract. The sub-indexes "a" indicate not normal distribution.

speed of 180°/sec. Regarding the females, no clinical improvement > 10% was found in any isokinetic variable, apart from in the TW variable in the flexion movement and at the speed of 180°/sec.

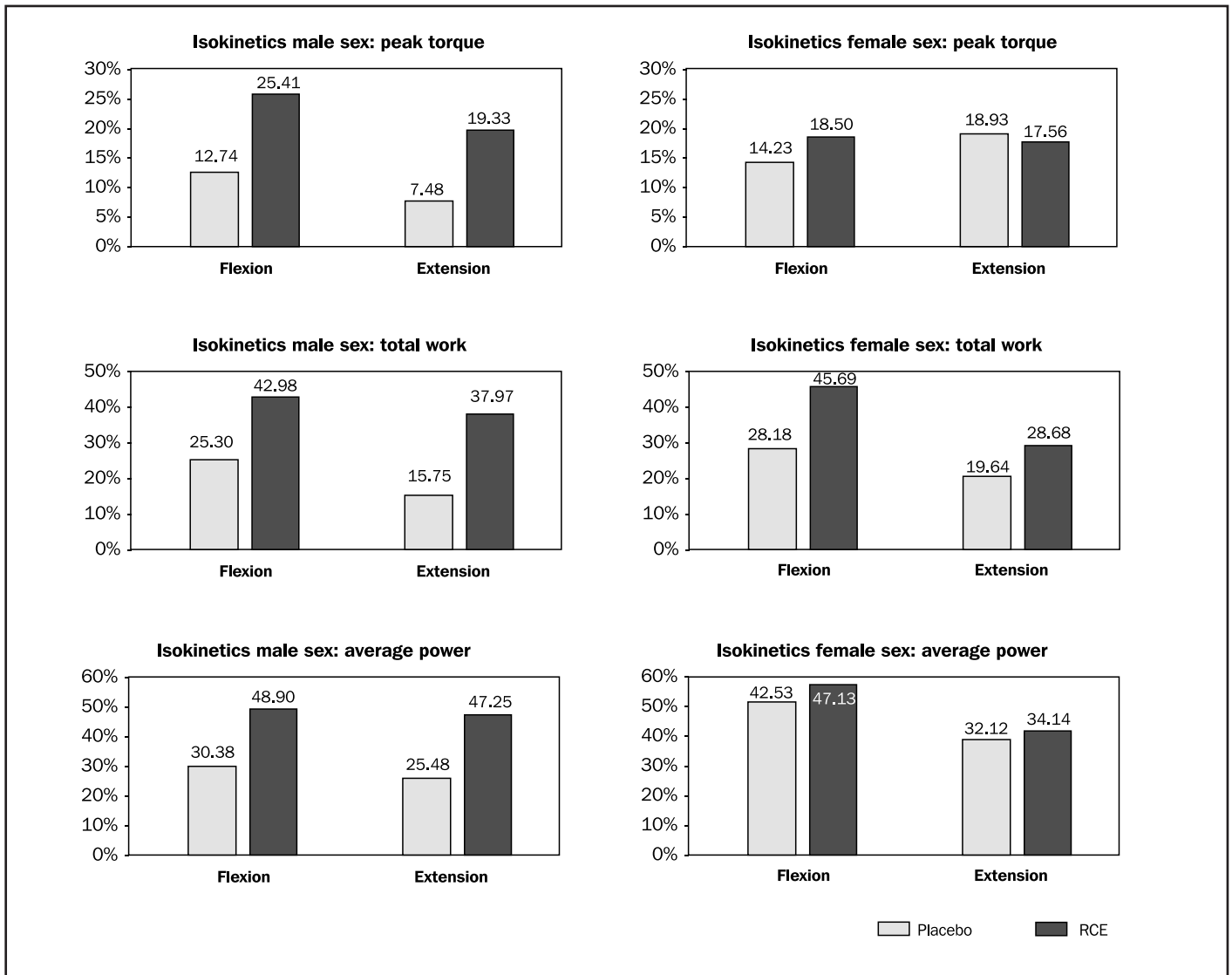
Discussion

These results suggest that consuming RCE may improve muscle strength deficiencies in knees affected by OA. The state of the muscles surrounding the joint, which give it stability, is very important in OA. The muscles involved are the quadriceps, responsible for the knee extension movement, and the hamstrings, responsible for the flexion movement of the knee¹⁷. Muscle strength varies by sex and age, and in a healthy population females have less muscle strength than males in all age groups. Male muscle strength diminishes progressively and in a linear fashion with age, whilst female muscle strength diminishes at around 41 years of age¹⁸. Kasai and co. observed differences in sex and age related to muscle composition and quality. Different studies have also suggested that the loss of ovarian function associated with

the reduction of circulating concentrations of 17β-estradiol may be indirectly associated with the accelerated reduction of muscle strength following the menopause¹⁹. Changes in the sex hormones that affect muscular metabolism may explain why this response is better in males, however, more studies are required to explain the reasons behind these differences between sexes and also to provide more information about muscle functions²⁰.

The PT, TW and AP variables can be assessed at different angular speeds. In current literature, there is controversy regarding these speeds, yet the manufacturers of the devices suggest recommendations regarding the position and speed to be taken into account when performing the test¹¹. In our study we have assessed an average speed (180°/sec) and a quick speed (240°/sec) based on the study by Martinez Puig¹⁶. The PT and TW allow us to see the strength of a muscle and how this strength can be maintained in a specific work time. That said, a muscle should not just have strength but also the ability to react quickly, which is what we can see with the AP variable. In the study, we can observe that after 12 weeks of consuming RCE-supplemented yoghurt, the isokinetic

Figure 5. Percentage of clinical improvement depending on sex and on the ITT population.



variables improve, and therefore the muscle capacities that will directly protect the joint so the knee can operate correctly.

From our knowledge, there is little information about the clinical importance of improvements to the isokinetic measurements of the knee. Knapik and Dauty suggest that when the comparison between two sets of isokinetic variable data is greater than 10%, it is generally considered to be functionally important^{21,22}. In the ITT demographic divided by sex, this study confirms that low-fat yoghurt supplemented with RCE rich in HA (80 mg/d) and consumed for 12 weeks, can improve the muscle condition of knees affected with mild pain in men, in comparison to the baseline value of the same knee and at the speed of 180°/sec. Specifically, the clinical improvement is: 25.41% in the hamstring muscles and 19.33% in the quadriceps in the PT; 42.98% in the hamstrings and 37.97% in the quadriceps in the TW; and 48.90% in the hamstrings and 47.25% in the quadriceps in the AP. Overall it

could be said that there is an improvement of at least 11% in males, compared to the control group at 180°/sec, with statistically significant differences obtained in all the isokinetic variables for males and at the speed of 180°/sec. Therefore, the improvement in muscle strength of the affected knee joint that was observed after the RCE treatment, could suggest its importance in clinical practice²³.

Regarding the methodology used, when the study analysis is performed we need to consider whether we are speaking of the ITT population or DP. As the CONSORT guide states in the description of an intervention study, the term “modified intention to treat” is very widely used to describe an analysis that excludes participants that do not adhere adequately to the protocol, in particular those that did not receive a minimum established amount of the treatment. However, the same guide suggests that an alternative term is “by protocol”, in favour of a clear description of exactly what was included in each analysis, those that adhered correctly

to the protocol, and in particular those that did not receive a minimum established amount of the treatment^{24,25}. In view of this, the majority of our results and statistical analyses were performed on the DP population, despite also including a section that analyses a part of the ITT population.

In this study, the muscle assessments were performed using an isokinetic dynamometer, which is a precise method for assessing muscle activity²⁰. Various literary articles highlight the importance of establishing the reliability and validity of these devices, as this way the precise assessment of muscle performance can be guaranteed⁹. Numerous studies have assessed the reliability and validity of isokinetic dynamometers in protocols of the different joints²⁶⁻²⁹. In our study, a regulatory work procedure (RWP) was created beforehand, in which each step of the test was specified, so that the physiotherapists that carried out the assessment could perform it in the same way. We performed a preliminary study to observe reliability and validity using the isokinetic test-retest on the knee joint. The results we obtained in this study revealed that the Biodex System 4 dynamometer is reliable for the intra-evaluator test, as well as for the inter-evaluator test on the isokinetic assessment of the knee joint.

Currently, muscle performance studies seem to be based on isokinetic assessment, though to interpret and describe the results more studies are required so a protocol assessment can be used as a reference³⁰. In our study we contribute PT, TW and AP reference values of baseline isokinetic tests, for the pathology of mild gonalgia or early OA of the knee.

In terms of treatment with HA, Tashiro and co. performed a study on the effectiveness of the oral administration of HA. They observed 60 people with OA randomly divided into two groups. The first consumed HA (200 mg once a day) and the other was given a placebo for the duration of 12 months. The subjects from both groups performed quadriceps strengthening exercises each day. The HA group tended to improve and this improvement was clearer in subjects aged <70 years. The effect of oral HA on musculature was better in the second and fourth month after consumption in the relatively younger subjects³¹.

Balogh and co. indicate that orally administered HA is absorbed and distributed ubiquitously in joints. Results from tests on rats and dogs indicate that orally-administered HA is absorbed and distributed in the skin, bones and synovial joints, including the knee joints, and remains there for prolonged periods of time³².

Therapeutic effects of HA in patients with OA of the knee do not necessarily require HA absorption. A study by Asari *et al.*, states that a high molecular weight HA can attach to the Toll-like receptor 4 (TLR₄) in the intestinal epithelium and exercise biological activity without being absorbed; this union has been proven to increase the secretion of suppressor of cytokine signalling 3 (SOCS₃), which leads to the suppression of pro-inflammatory cytokines. This union also eliminates the expression of pleiotrophin, which contributes to the suppression of inflammation. The therapeutic effects of HA observed in this study could be the result of these mechanisms, with the HA that remains in the intestines without being absorbed³³.

Another possibility is that the therapeutic effect of HA is obtained via similar mechanisms to glucosamine (GlcN). GlcN is an agent that can modify the OA illness, though its therapeutic effectiveness and mechanism of action continue to be contested³⁴.

Souch observed the absorption, distribution and mechanism of action of symptomatic slow acting drugs for OA (SYSADOA). In his review he supports data on the oral absorption and corporal distribution of SYSADOA, and discusses its mechanism of action. SYSADOA are absorbed in the small intestine with a bio-availability that ranges from 5 to 45%, and they accumulate in the joint tissues. They comprise three natural components: HA, chondroitin sulphate (CS) and GlcN³⁵. The mechanism of action of the HA and CS differ in various aspects from the GlcN. As they are large molecules, HA and CS do not penetrate chondrocytes, synoviocytes, osteoblasts, osteocytes or osteoclasts, and therefore cause an anti-inflammatory effect with the participation of membrane receptors (CD44, TLR4 and ICAM1), with a resulting double-effect: preventing these receptors from participating in the fragments of the extracellular matrix – the cause of inflammatory reaction – and blocking the signal transduction pathways by the fragments, therefore reducing the nuclear translocation of pro-inflammatory transcription factors. GlcN penetrates cells via glucose transporters. Its primary effect is linked to its O-GlcNAcylate protein capacity, and consequentially, modulates its activity, for example reducing the nuclear translocation of the NF-κB. GlcN can also affect the transcription of pro-inflammatory cytokines via epigenetic mechanisms. The characteristics of the mechanism of action support the use of CS combined with GlcN and suggest that HA and CS will be more effective in the initial phases of OA³⁶.

To conclude, it is possible to establish that the consumption of a nutritional support containing hyaluronic acid (RCE) can help muscle strength and knee functionality in a general population suffering from mild gonalgia, more specifically males, and it can prevent knee arthritis. This line of study should be continued so as to establish assessment protocols, action mechanisms and treatment options for this pathology. The confirmation of these findings in other groups of patients suffering from muscle-originating mild gonalgia could be of socio-economic value.

The European Commission has approved RCE as a new food ingredient (*European Food Safety Authority Journal* 2013).

Conflict of interests

The authors declare to have no conflicts of interest whatsoever.

Bibliography

1. Woolf AD, Pfleger B. Burden of major musculoskeletal conditions. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2003;81(9):646-56.
2. Guccione AA, Felson DT, Anderson JJ, Anthony JM, Zhang Y, Wilson PW, *et al.* The effects of specific medical conditions on the functional limitations of elders in the Framingham Study. *Am J Public Health*. 1994;84(3):351-8.
3. Kon E, Filardo G, Drobnic M, Madry H, Jelic M, van Dijk N, *et al.* Non-surgical management of early knee osteoarthritis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2012;20(3):436-49.
4. Llorente F. Potenciación de la rodilla. En: *Potenciación muscular*. Jornadas Nacionales de Fisioterapia MAPFRE. Madrid: Ed. MAPFRE, S.A; 1988. p. 155-71.
5. Slocker A, Segovia JC. Valoración de la fuerza isocinética. En: Segovia JC, López FJ, Legido JC. *Manual de Valoración Funcional. Aspectos clínicos y fisiológicos*. 2ed. Madrid: Ed. Elsevier; 2008. p. 221-33.
6. Huesa F, García J, Vargas J. Dinamometría Isocinética. En: Sánchez I, Ferrero A, Aguilar JJ, Climent JM, Conejero JA, Flórez MT, Peña A, Zambudio R. *Manual SERMEF de Rehabilitación y Medicina Física*. 2ª ed. Madrid: Ed. Médica Panamericana; 2008. p. 83-8.
7. Jimenez J. Potenciación muscular con aparatos cinesiterápicos-isocinéticos. En: Fundación Mapfre. *Potenciación Muscular*. Madrid: Ed. Mapfre; 1989. p. 63-74.

8. Oman J. La Isocinética en la Rehabilitación. En: Prentice W. *Técnicas de Rehabilitación en la Medicina Deportiva*. 3ª ed. Barcelona: Ed. Paidotribo; 2001. p. 94-106.
9. Orri JU, Darden GI. Technical Report: Reliability and validity of the isam 9000 isokinetic dynamometer. *JSCR*. 2008; 22(1):310-7.
10. Amorim M, Leme LE. Isokinetic dynamometry in elderly women undergoing total knee arthroplasty: a comparative study. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)*. 2006;61(3):215-22.
11. Alqualo RE, Magalhaes LE, Hiroko SA, Jones AN, Natour JA. Isokinetic assessment of the hip muscles in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Clinics*. 2010;65(12):1253-9.
12. Zawadzki J, Bober T, Siemieński A. Validity analysis of the Biodex System 3 dynamometer under static and isokinetic conditions. *Acta Bioeng Biomech*. 2010;12(4):25-32.
13. Fakhari A, Berkland C. Applications and emerging trends of hyaluronic acid in tissue engineering, as a dermal filler and in osteoarthritis treatment. *Acta Biomater*. 2013; 9(7):7081-92.
14. Brandt KD, Block JA, Michalski JP, Moreland LW, Caldwell JR, Lavin PT. Efficacy and safety of intraarticular sodium hyaluronate in knee osteoarthritis. ORTHOVISC Study Group. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 2001;385:130-43.
15. Balogh L, Polyak A, Mathe D, Kiraly R, Thuroczy J, Terez M, et al. Absorption, uptake and tissue affinity of high-molecular-weight hyaluronan after oral administration in rats and dogs. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2008;56(22):10582-93.
16. Martinez-Puig D, Moller I, Fernandez C, Chetrit C. Efficacy of oral administration of yoghurt supplemented with a preparation containing hyaluronic acid (Mobilee™) in adults with mild joint discomfort: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled intervention study. *Med J Nutrition Metab*. 2013;6:63-8.
17. Hafez AR, Al-Johani AH, Zakaria AR, Al-Ahaideb A, Buragadda S, Melam GR, et al. Treatment of knee osteoarthritis in relation to hamstring and quadriceps strength. *J Phys Ther Sci*. 2013;25:1401-5.
18. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, Bartels EM, Bülow PM, Lund H, Stockmarr A, Holm CC, et al. Isokinetic and isometric muscle strength in a healthy population with special reference to age and gender. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*. 2009;197 Suppl:1-68.
19. Sirola J, Rikonen T. Muscle performance after the menopause. *J Br Menopause Soc*. 2005;11(2):45-50.
20. Molczyk L, Thigpen LK, Eickhoff J, Goldgar D, Gallagher JC. Reliability of Testing the Knee Extensors and Flexors in Healthy Adult Women Using a Cybex II Isokinetic Dynamometer. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 1991;14:37-41.
21. Knapik JJ, Bauman CL, Jones BH, Harris JM, Vaughan L. Preseason strength and flexibility imbalances associated with athletic injuries in female collegiate athletes. *Am J Sports Med*. 1991;19:76-81.
22. Dauty M, Dupré M, Potiron-Josse M, Dubois Ch. Identification of mechanical consequences of jumper's knee by isokinetic concentric torque measurement in elite basketball players. *Isokinet Exerc Sci*. 2007;15:37-41.
23. Leung WC. Balancing statistical and clinical significance in evaluating treatment effects. *Postgrad Med J*. 2001;77:201-4.
24. Altman DG, Schulz KF, Moher D, Egger M, Davidoff F, Elbourne D, et al. The revised CONSORT statement for reporting randomized trials: explanation and elaboration. *Ann Intern Med*. 2001;134(8):663-94.
25. Moher D, Hopewell S, Schulz KF, Montori V, Gøtzsche PC, Devereaux PJ, et al. CONSORT 2010 explanation and elaboration: updated guidelines for reporting parallel group randomised trials. *Int J Surg*. 2012;10(1):28-55.
26. Tunstall H, Mullineaux DR, Vernon T. Criterion validity of an isokinetic dynamometer to assess shoulder function in tennis players. *Sports Biomech*. 2005;4(1):101-11.
27. Aydoğ E, Aydoğ ST, Cakci A, Doral MN. Reliability of isokinetic ankle inversion- and eversion-strength measurement in neutral foot position, using the Biodex dynamometer. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2004;12(5):478-81.
28. Meeteren JV, Roebroeck ME, Stam HJ. Test-retest reliability in isokinetic muscle strength measurements of the shoulder. *J Rehabil Med*. 2002;34(2):91-5.
29. Lund H, Søndergaard K, Zachariassen T, Christensen R, Bülow P, Henriksen M, et al. Learning effect of isokinetic measurements in healthy subjects, and reliability and comparability of Biodex and Lido dynamometers. *Clin Physiol Funct Imaging*. 2005;25(2):75-82.
30. Nerin MA, Montaña JA, Carrasco L, Martínez Romero JL. Evaluación isocinética de la musculatura flexoextensora de la rodilla en universitarios: estudio preliminar. *Rev S And Traum y Ort*. 2007;24-25:24-31.
31. Tashiro T, Seino S, Sato T, Matsuoka R, Masuda Y, Fukui N. Oral administration of polymer hyaluronic acid alleviates symptoms of knee osteoarthritis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study over a 12-month period. *ScientificWorldJournal*. 2012;2012:167928.
32. Balogh L, Polyak A, Mathe D, Kiraly R, Thuroczy J, Terez M, et al. Absorption, uptake and tissue affinity of high-molecular-weight hyaluronan after oral administration in rats and dogs. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2008;56(22):10582-93.
33. Asari A, Kanemitsu T, Kurihara H. Oral administration of high molecular weight hyaluronan (900 kDa) controls immune system via Toll-like receptor 4 in the intestinal epithelium. *J Biol Chem*. 2010;285:24751-8.
34. Torrent A, Ruhí R, Theodosakis J, Blanco F. Comparison of the efficacy of two products sold as orally-administered hyaluronic acid supplements, ib0004 and id386 on the endogenous in vitro synthesis of hyaluronic acid by human synoviocytes. *Osteoarthr Cartil*. 2009;17:S277-8.
35. Zhang W, Nuki G, Moskowitz RW, Abramson S, Altman RD, Arden NK, et al. OARSI recommendations for the management of hip and knee osteoarthritis: part III: Changes in evidence following systematic cumulative update of research published through January 2009. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2010;18(4):476-99.
36. du Souich P. Absorption, distribution and mechanism of action of SYSADOAS. *Pharmacol Ther*. 2014;142(3):362-74.

Analysis of the use of nutritional supplements in gyms in Coquimbo, Chile

Ignacio E. González Espinosa¹, Luis A. Cortez Huerta², Andrés Pedreros Lobos³, Carlos Jorquera Aguilera⁴

¹Magister en Medicina y Ciencias del Deporte, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Mayor, Santiago, Chile. ²Facultad de Educación, Universidad Santo Tomás, Chile. ³Departamento de Ciencias Biomédicas, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Católica del Norte, Chile. ⁴Laboratorio de Nutrición y Fisiología del Ejercicio, Escuela de Nutrición y Dietética. Universidad Mayor, Chile.

Received: 18.07.2017

Accepted: 14.03.2018

Summary

Nutritional science is a crucial component for improving health and sports performance. The use of nutritional supplements (NS) has increased considerably in recent years. Studies show high consumption of nutritional supplements that lack scientific evidence and could be putting the health of the population at risk. The objective was to analyze the use of NS in clients of a gymnasium franchise in the Coquimbo Region of Chile during 2016. Was applied to 359 clients (191 men and 168 women) a previously validated survey in four locations of a gymnasium franchise in the Coquimbo Region. The median age of the sample population was 28 ± 10.1 years and 43.2% of the population had used NS. The main goal of the NS users was to increase muscle mass (32%); the most commonly used NSs were whey protein (72.9%), branched-chain amino acids (21.9%), and glutamine (9.7%). Of the 26 types of NS consumed, 50% are classified as type C, that is, there exists little evidence regarding their benefits. Two variables showed statistical significance for the use of NS: hours of training, and the person who had recommended the NS to the user. This information supports the importance of specialized nutritional assessment for the population to avoid ineffective and harmful products.

Key words:

Sports medicine. Sports nutrition sciences. Whey protein. Athletic performance. Doping in sports.

Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile

Resumen

La ciencia de la nutrición actualmente es considerada un componente crucial para la mejora de la salud y del rendimiento deportivo. El uso de suplementos nutricionales (SN) ha aumentado considerablemente en los últimos años. Estudios evidencian que en gimnasios, existe un alto consumo de productos que carecen de evidencia científica y que pueden poner en riesgo la salud de la población. El objetivo del estudio fue analizar el uso de SN en usuarios de una cadena de gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile durante el año 2016, para este fin se aplicó una encuesta previamente validada a 359 usuarios (191 hombres y 168 mujeres) en cuatro sedes de una cadena de gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo. La edad media de la muestra fue de $28 \pm 10,1$ años, el consumo de SN fue del 43,2%. El principal objetivo de uso de SN fue aumentar masa muscular (32%), los SN más consumidos fueron proteína de suero de leche (72,9%), aminoácidos de cadena ramificada (21,9%) y glutamina (9,7%). De los 26 diferentes tipos de SN consumidos, el 50% se clasificó como tipo C (existe poca evidencia acerca de sus efectos beneficiosos). Las variables; horas de entrenamiento y quien recomienda el uso de SN mostraron significancia estadística para el uso de SN. Esta información respalda la importancia de asesoría nutricional especializada en esta población, con el fin de evitar el uso de productos inefectivos y/o que puedan perjudicar su salud.

Palabras clave:

Medicina deportiva. Nutrición deportiva. Proteína de suero de leche. Rendimiento deportivo. Dopaje en el deporte.

Correspondence: Ignacio González Espinosa

E-mail: igonzaleze@santotomas.cl

Introduction

Physical activity increases the need for energy and nutrients¹. For this reason, nutrition science is considered to be a crucial component in the improvement of sports performance, playing an important role in training adaptations, energy reserves, fatigue delay and recovery, among other factors².

It is with this perspective that Martínez-Sanz *et al.* in 2013 explained that those persons performing physical exercise must cover their requirements for energy, macronutrients, vitamins, minerals and water, based on a balanced diet through food intake and, only if necessary, the use of nutritional supplements (SN)³. However, over the last few years, various studies have shown that a low level of knowledge in the area of sports nutrition among gym-goers is associated with low sports performance^{4,5}, revealing the importance of getting proper advice on diet and supplements applied to sport.

Supplements and meals for athletes not only need to provide nutrients that meet the nutritional requirements to optimize daily training or competition performance, but must also contain a sufficient amount of nutrients to cover specific deficiencies, while also containing adequate quantities of nutrients or other components to increase sporting performance, maintain and/or restore health and the immune function. Furthermore, such nutritional supplements must be based on scientific evidence^{6,7}. This latter point is fundamental, given the fact that a large amount of nutritional supplements currently used for different goals, actually have no ergogenic effect⁸. Among these goals, we could mention, for example: muscle mass gain, strength improvement, disease prevention and sporting performance improvement⁹. It is worth mentioning that, as a result of the widespread use of these products, the NS industry has become an industry that is globally valued at billions of dollars¹⁰. Another issue regarding this problem is that a large number of NS are recommended by sources that are not suitably qualified to do so^{11,12}. This increases the risk of giving a positive result in a doping test, given that the products may be contaminated with prohibited substances, such as steroids or other toxic substances such as heavy metals^{13,14}. Added to this, scientific evidence indicates that the abuse of any type of substance to improve sporting performance has extended to regular gym-goers, for example for aesthetic purposes, without considering the potential harmful effects that the abuse of substances of this type may entail¹⁵.

With regard to the evidence available on the use of nutritional supplements in gyms, the results are variable, with prevalences at an international level of between 36.3% to 84.7%^{8,16–20}. In Chile, there is limited information on this subject. In a study conducted in 2011, Rodríguez *et al.* assessed the intake of supplements in gyms in the city of Viña del Mar, finding that, of the 314 respondents, 54.5% used NS²¹, while in 2106, in gyms in the city of Santiago de Chile, Jorquera *et al.* found, a prevalence of use of 28.6%. Furthermore, this study detected that, the greater the gym attendance time, the greater the use of NS. This same situation occurs when the weekly training frequency is greater²².

Given the limited information available in Chile on the use of NS, the goal of this study was to analyse the use of NS in users of a gym chain in the Region of Coquimbo throughout the year of 2016. This would allow us to establish the general and training characteristics of gym users, to describe the NS used and to identify the nutritional assessment mechanisms that determine their use, in order to obtain relevant information for the tasks of the sports and healthcare professionals in Chile.

Material and method

This study has a non-experimental, cross-sectional design with a quantitative approach and analytical scope.

The participants in the study were active users of all the branches (four) of a chain of gyms in the Region of Coquimbo, Chile. Those going to the gym at least once a week during the month prior to the data collection were considered to be active members.

A randomized cluster sampling was taken with non-proportional allocation, giving a sample of 359 persons, including men and women aged between 18 and 65 years in the study. It should be mentioned that the study sampling size was defined from the total universe of registered members on the data collection start date (3950).

The instrument used was a structured questionnaire with 18 closed alternative questions and 2 open questions, adapted and validated by experts and by a pilot study based on the NS consumption instrument of Jorquera *et al.* in 2016²². The questions were directed at obtaining information on the subjects' characteristics, such as age, years of training, occupation, level of education, and other specific questions related to the use of NS, consumption goals, frequency, prescription of the use of NS and the perception of the results obtained in relation to use, among other variables. All the questions were oriented so that the respondents gave answers related to the last month.

The instrument was applied by professional nutritionists and previously trained students of nutrition and dietetics, at the peak gym attendance hours, in a place on the premises that was suitable for this task, subject to the signing of the informed consent by each anonymous participant.

The NS used by the participants were grouped together based on their principal ingredient, in the case of NS with more than one principal ingredient, their generic name was used. The NS were subsequently classified according to the ABCD system of the Australian Institute of Sport²³, in order to assess the scientific evidence on the efficacy and safety of the consumption of NS.

The data analysis firstly comprised an exploratory data study, to correct missing, incorrectly tabulated or out-of-range data. A descriptive analysis of the data was subsequently made and, finally, a bivariate analysis of the data was made, considering the consumption of NS as a result variable, through Fisher's test and a multivariable logistic regression to determine potentially confounding variables. The SPSS software (21st edition) was used for the analyses.

It should be mentioned that this investigation was approved by the scientific ethics committee of the Faculty of Medicine of the Universidad Católica del Norte, based in Coquimbo, Chile.

Results

Of the 359 participants, 191 were men (53.2%) and 168 women (46.8%). The mean age of the sample was 28 ± 10.1 years. When analysing the sample according to age range, it is noteworthy that the age of the majority of the sample was between 18 to 29 years, with 54.9%. With regard to the level of education, 64.3% corresponded to university level, while the main occupation of participants was that of a worker with 59.3% (Table 1). It should be mentioned that, in the bivariate analysis, no significant differences were found for any of these variables based on the use of NS (sex $p=0.455$; occupation $p=0.739$; level of education $p=0.768$).

In relation to the time spent at the gym ($p=0.455$), 41.5% of the total number of respondents had been going to the gym regularly for less than a year. With regard to training frequency, most went to the gym four or more times a week (68%) (Table 2); for this variable, significant differences were found in the bivariate analysis for the use of NS ($p=0.001$). On the other hand, with regard to the duration of each training session, the behaviour of men and women is similar. Of the total sample, a duration of less than 2 hours predominated with 67.4% ($p=0.004$).

Questions on the training goal revealed that the three key goals of the men were, in descending order: gain muscle mass, lower body fat and improve health with 21.6%, 19.5% and 18.3% respectively. According to the women respondents, training is primarily to lower body fat,

Table 1 General characterisation of the sample according to age, level of education and occupation. Each variable is also shown in relation to the total for each sex.

Characteristics	Total n (%)	Men n (%)	Women n (%)
Total	359 (100)	191 (53.2)	168 (46.8)
Age groups (years)			
18 to 29	197 (54.9)	116 (60.7)	81 (48.2)
30 to 39	86 (24)	40 (20.9)	46 (27.4)
40 to 49	56 (15.6)	27 (14.1)	29 (17.3)
50 to 59	17 (4.7)	7 (3.7)	10 (6)
60 to 69	3 (0.8)	1 (0.5)	2 (1.2)
Level of education			
School	71 (19.8)	38 (19.9)	33 (19.6)
Vocational training	57 (15.9)	27 (14.1)	30 (17.9)
University	231 (64.3)	126 (66)	105 (62.5)
Occupation			
Student	105 (29.2)	59 (30.9)	46 (27.4)
Worker	213 (59.3)	122 (63.9)	91 (54.2)
Unemployed	39 (10.8)	8 (4.1)	31 (18.5)
Professional athlete	2 (0.6)	2 (1)	0 (0)

improve health and improve physical condition with 24.9%, 24.1% and 18.4% respectively (Table 2).

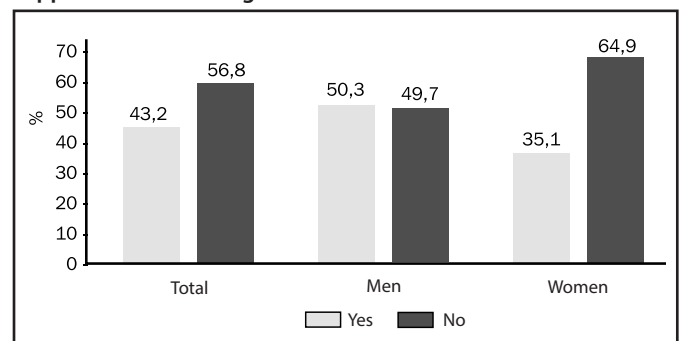
With regard to the consumption of NS, 43.2% of respondents declared that they had taken NS in the last month, while 56.8% said that they had not done so. Men show a greater intake of NS than women, represented by 50.3% of men versus 35.1% of women (Figure 1).

When detailing this information, we detected the intake of 26 different types of NS used by respondents, where the most-consumed NS

Table 2. Characterisation of the sample based on gym attendance time, frequency, duration and training goals. Each variable is also shown in relation to the total for each sex.

Characteristics	Total n (%)	Men n (%)	Women n (%)
Gym attendance time			
Less than 1 year	149 (41.5)	72 (37.7)	77 (45.8)
1 to 3 years	105 (29.2)	55 (28.8)	50 (29.8)
3 to 5 years	39 (10.9)	23 (12)	16 (9.5)
More than 5 years	66 (18.4)	41 (21.5)	25 (14.9)
Training frequency			
≤3 times a week	115 (32)	50 (26.2)	65 (38.7)
≤4 times a week	244 (68)	141 (73.8)	103 (61.3)
Training duration			
< 2 hours	242 (67.4)	133 (69.6)	109 (64.9)
≥2 hours	117 (32.6)	58 (30.4)	59 (35.1)
Training goals			
Lower body fat percentage	170 (22.1)	78 (19.5)	92 (24.9)
Improve health	162 (21.1)	73 (18.3)	89 (24.1)
Gain muscle mass	135 (17.6)	86 (21.6)	49 (13.3)
Improve physical condition	132 (17.2)	64 (16)	68 (18.4)
Improve athletic performance	72 (9.4)	48 (12)	24 (6.5)
Maintain physical condition	68 (8.9)	38 (9.5)	30 (8.1)
Other	29 (3.8)	12 (3)	17 (4.6)
Total	768 (100)	399 (100)	369 (100)

Figure 1. Percentage distribution of the use of nutritional supplements according to sex.



for the total sample were: milk whey protein (72.9%), branched amino acids (21.9%), glutamine (9.7%), lipolytic agents (9%) and multivitamins (7.1%). When analysing the data by sex, the men preferred, in descending order, milk whey protein (80.2%), branched amino acids (27.1%) and glutamine (11.5%), while the intake of women was preferentially milk whey protein (61%), branched chain amino acids (13.6%) and lipolytic agents (13.6%) (Table 3).

The main reasons for the intake of NS in the total of the sample was to gain muscle mass (31.6%), improve recovery (21.1%) and lower body fat (14.3%), finding similar results in men and women (Table 4).

In relation to the sources of information used by the respondents when deciding on which NS to use, the most important sources were: trainer (34.1%), friend (17.7%) and other (15.9%). If analysed according to sex, it is important to note that, in the case of men 35% used NS recommended by their trainer, followed by 20.4% recommended by a friend and 14.6% who obtained the information through the Internet.

Table 3. Consumption of nutritional supplements by sex and classification grouping according to the ABCD system of the Australian Institute of Sport.

Nutritional supplements	Total n (%)	Men n (%)	Women n (%)	Classification ABCD
Milk whey proteins	113 (72.9)	77 (80.2)	36 (61)	A
Branched-chain amino acids	34 (21.9)	26 (27.1)	8 (13.6)	C
Glutamine	15 (9.7)	11 (11.5)	4 (6.8)	B
Lipolytic agents	14 (9)	6 (6.3)	8 (13.6)	C
Vitamin complex	11 (7.1)	5 (5.2)	6 (10.2)	A
Liquid meals	9 (5.8)	2 (2.1)	7 (11.9)	A
Pre-training	7 (4.5)	7 (7.3)	0 (0)	C
Caffeine	5 (3.2)	3 (3.1)	2 (3.4)	A
Creatine	5 (3.2)	5 (5.2)	0 (0)	A
Spirulina	5 (3.2)	2 (2.1)	3 (5.1)	C
Green tea	4 (2.6)	1 (1)	3 (5.1)	C
Weight gainer	3 (1.9)	3 (3.1)	0 (0)	C
Proteins (meat)	3 (1.9)	2 (2.1)	1 (1.7)	C
Omega 3	3 (1.9)	2 (2.1)	1 (1.7)	B
Vitamin C	3 (1.9)	2 (2.1)	1 (1.7)	B
Proteins (Casein)	3 (1.9)	2 (2.1)	1 (1.7)	C
Collagen	3 (1.9)	1 (1)	2 (3.4)	C
Proteins (vegetable)	2 (1.3)	1 (1)	1 (1.7)	C
Energy drink	2 (1.3)	2 (2.1)	0 (0)	C
Guarana	2 (1.3)	0 (0)	2 (3.4)	C
Vitamin B complex	2 (1.3)	1 (1)	1 (1.7)	B
Arginine	2 (1.3)	2 (2.1)	0 (0)	C
Testosterone production booster	1 (0.6)	1 (1)	0 (0)	D
Magnesium	1 (0.6)	0 (0)	1 (1.7)	A
Calcium	1 (0.6)	0 (0)	1 (1.7)	A
L-carnitine	1 (0.6)	0 (0)	1 (1.7)	B
Total	254	164	90	

Table 4. Characterisation of the goals of NS intake, source of information or recommendation for NS intake and perception of the efficacy of use in relation to the goals.

Characteristics	Total n (%)	Men n (%)	Women n (%)
Goal of NS intake			
Gain muscle mass	84 (31.6)	52 (33.1)	32 (29.4)
Improve recovery	56 (21.1)	38 (24.2)	18 (16.5)
Reduce body fat	38 (14.3)	20 (12.7)	18 (16.5)
Obtain energy	33 (12.4)	17 (10.8)	16 (14.7)
Improve athletic performance	26 (9.8)	18 (11.5)	8 (7.3)
Improve health	20 (7.5)	6 (3.8)	14 (12.8)
Other	9 (3.4)	6 (3.8)	3 (2.8)
Total	266 (100)	157 (100)	109 (100)
NS intake recommended by:			
Trainer	56 (34.1)	36 (35)	20 (32.8)
Friend	29 (17.7)	21 (20.4)	8 (13.1)
Other	26 (15.9)	14 (13.6)	12 (19.7)
Healthcare professional	25 (15.2)	12 (11.7)	13 (21.3)
Internet	19 (11.6)	15 (14.6)	4 (6.6)
NS salesperson	9 (5.5)	5 (4.9)	4 (6.6)
Total	164 (100)	103 (100)	61 (100)
Perception of the efficacy of use of NS			
Yes	141 (90.9)	93 (96.9)	48 (81.4)
No	14 (9)	3 (3.1)	11 (18.6)

For their part, in descending order, the women’s intake of NS as recommended by the trainer, healthcare professional and “other” was 32.8%, 21.3% and 19.7% respectively. It should be mentioned that only 15.2% of the total number of respondents referred to the intake of NS as a result of recommendations given by a healthcare professional (Table 4).

When classifying the 26 different types of NS used by the respondents, based on the Sports Supplement Program of the Australian Institute of Sport, it was found that 30.8% were type A (supported for use in specific situations in sport), 15.4% as type B (further investigation required), 50% as type C (little meaningful proof of beneficial effects) and 3.8% as type D (Banned or with a high risk of contamination that could lead to a positive test for illegal substances) (Table 3).

It should be mentioned that participants indicated an average investment of 72±65 USD a month in the purchase of NS, with no significant differences between the amount invested by sex.

With regard to the perception of the efficacy of the NS intake in relation to the goals, Table 4 shows that 96.9% of men and 81.4% of women report that the intake of NS enabled them to achieve their goals.

With regard to nutrition, 59.9% of respondents stated that they followed a healthy meal plan based on their training goals (p=0.001), with the principal sources of information being, healthcare professional, “other” and internet with 32.7%, 25.7% and 17.7% respectively (p=0.018) (Table 5).

The multivariate logistic regression analysis included all the variables in the study, making it possible to identify those variables that showed no significant differences. Finally, the variables “hours of training” and “who indicated or recommended the use of NS” were considered to be confounding, highlighting the fact that, the greater the number of weekly training hours the greater the probability of taking NS (p=0.005), controlling the variable of who recommends the use of NS. With regard to the variable for who indicates or recommends the use of NS, associated with a greater use of NS, this was the seller, followed by a friend and healthcare professional, as shown in Table 6.

Discussion

This investigation made it possible to analyse the use of NS for gym-goers at all the branches of a chain of gyms in the region of Coquimbo, Chile, where it was found that the variables for hours of training and who indicates or recommends the use of NS are confounding and are directly related to the use of NS (statistically significant).

With regard to the variables for gym attendance, training duration and the following of a nutrition plan, these are statistically associated with the intake of NS. In contrast, the variables for age, sex, level of

education, occupation, gym attendance time, number of training targets and who recommended the nutrition plan, showed no significant differences using the Fisher test for the use of NS.

With regard to the prevalence of intake of NS, this was 43.2%. Although the results obtained are similar to those presented in other investigations, the figure mentioned is greater than those reported in prior studies conducted in Beirut, Lebanon (36.3%), Belo Horizonte, Brazil (36.8%), Tanta, Egypt (38.2%), and Athens, Greece (41%) and lower than those found in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (47.9%), Sevilla, Spain (56.1%) and New York, USA (84.7%)^{8,16-19,24}. Likewise, when compared to similar studies conducted in Chile, the result is greater than the prevalence found in the city of Santiago with 28.6% and is lower than that found in the city of Viña del Mar, with 54.5%^{21,22}.

With regard to the NS intake characteristics. Of the total of 26 substances used by the gym goers, the five most used were: milk whey protein, branched chain amino acids, glutamine, lipolytic agents and multivitamins. Similar results were reported in studies conducted on active gym goers in Chile and Saudi Arabia^{17,21,22}, which found a high use of proteins, amino acids and multivitamins.

Although the prevalence of use of NS in the gyms evaluated in the Region of Coquimbo could be considered to be high, studies of elite athletes show that the prevalence in this population is even greater, as reported by Jongkyu et al, who studied Korean Olympic athletes from different disciplines, finding an 80% intake of NS. However, when analysing the most-used NS, certain similarities can be found with other investigations. In the case of the Korean elite athletes, the three most-used NS were vitamins (63%), oriental supplements (mainly infusions) (58%) and amino acids (25%)²⁵, a similar situation was reported by Omeragić *et al*, in a study conducted on elite athletes from Bosnia and Herzegovina, where use of amino acid supplements and single vitamins or multivitamins were the most prevalent²⁶. Another study, made on Dutch elite and sub-elite athletes revealed that 84.7% of respondents had used NS in the last 4 weeks, highlighting multivitamins and minerals (42.9%), isotonic drinks (44.1%) and caffeine (13%)²⁷. This is in line with what Maughan et al reported, who mentioned that the more years of experience, the greater the belief that diet is insufficient to cover the requirements associated with exercise²⁸. This indicates the relationship that could exist between the years of training and the use of NS, a similar situation to that shown by gym-goers in this present study.

Table 5. Following of a nutrition plan based on training goals and source of information.

Characteristics	Total n (%)	Men n (%)	Women n (%)
Following of a nutrition plan			
Yes	215 (59.9)	125 (65.1)	90 (53.9)
No	144 (40.1)	67 (34.9)	77 (46.1)
Total	359 (100)	192 (100)	167 (100)
Suggestion or recommendation of a nutrition plan			
Healthcare professional	74 (32.7)	37 (28.9)	37 (37.8)
Other	58 (25.7)	35 (27.3)	23 (23.5)
Internet	40 (17.7)	27 (21.1)	13 (13.3)
Trainer	36 (15.9)	20 (15.6)	16 (16.3)
Friend	18 (8)	9 (7)	9 (9.2)
Total	226 (100)	128 (100)	98 (100)

Table 6. Multivariate logistic regression analysis of the intake of nutritional supplements.

Variables	Coefficient	Standard Dev	Confidence interval	P Value	
Hours of training	0.64	0.22	0.19	1.09	0.005
Prescription of seller in comparison with:					
Healthcare professional	-1.36	0.47	-2.29	-0.43	0.004
Trainer	-1.81	0.66	-3.12	-0.49	0.007
Friend	-1.04	0.52	-2.07	-0.01	0.047
Internet	-1.28	0.49	-2.25	-0.32	0.009

When analysing the reason why the respondents consume NS, these were principally to gain muscle mass (32%), improve recovery (21%) and reduce body fat (14%). These results show that, in most cases, participants are seeking to meet goals that are more associated with fitness and aesthetics rather than sport performance. These results are in line with those found in other, similar investigations^{17,22}.

The fact that almost 50% of respondents use NS raises the question whether, in actual fact, so many individuals actually have an unbalanced diet, making it necessary to ingest NS in order to cover the nutrient deficiency, as there is sufficient evidence to indicate that the physically active population does not require additional nutrients to those provided by a balanced diet²⁹ or whether, in actual fact, marketing and a lack of knowledge, leads them to ingest products that they probably do not need. This aspect is relevant, considering the fact that the respondents state that they invest an average of 72 USD a month in the purchase of NS, of which only 30.8% correspond to NS with solid scientific evidence of their efficacy and safety. Added to the above, only 15% of respondents state that the use of NS was recommended by a professional in the area of healthcare or nutrition. This scenario could contribute to a greater use of NS with little scientific evidence or, even worse, the use of NS could represent a health risk. This question takes on even more importance if it is considered that 50% of the NS consumed by respondents are classified as type C (little meaningful proof of beneficial effects), according to the sports supplement programme of the Australian Institute of Sport, a result that is lower than the 57.9% reported by Jorquera et al in a study conducted in Santiago de Chile²².

In relation to the above, a study conducted by Shaw on Australian elite swimmers is worth mentioning. This study evaluated the influence that the sports supplement programme of the Australian Institute of Sport had on the NS practices of these athletes. This showed that swimmers taking part in this programme reported that their principal advisers were dietitians and sports physicians, and this was related to a greater use of NS with evidence of its ergogenic effect, compared to those that were not part of the sports supplement programme, who tended to consume NS primarily recommended by other athletes and the NS consumed by these athletes tended to have little scientific evidence with regard to efficacy³⁰. These results are in line with those found in this present investigation. This is relevant, if it is considered that it has been observed that the use of NS is greater in athletes, regardless of the potential risk to health involved³¹.

On the other hand, of the 60% of respondents reporting that they followed a nutrition plan to achieve their goals, it should be highlighted that 59.3% reported that they did not consult a dietician or healthcare professional to define what changes needed to be made to their eating habits. This would probably cause them to have inadequate habits, largely due to the fact that the sources of information selected are neither suitable nor the right ones to give scientifically supported nutritional recommendations, which could negatively affect the achievement of goals, physical performance or even their health.

The results of this present investigation show that 43% of the users of a chain of gyms in the region of Coquimbo report use of nutritional

supplements. Within the variables directly influencing the use of NS are the hours of training and who recommends the use of NS. In relation to the other variables studied, no significant differences were found based on the use of NS.

With regard to the most-used NS type, it should be emphasised that only 30.8% are classified as type A, revealing a high use of NS with little scientific evidence to support its efficacy and safety. This is relevant information for science of nutrition applied to sport and performance, considering that the maintenance of the energy and nutritional balance is fundamental in order to improve sport performance and permit the changes caused by training³². In view of the foregoing, this study is of great significance for applied sports and performance nutrition, as it supports the importance of specialist advice for gym goers in order to avoid the use of ineffective products and/or that could be harmful to health, thereby promoting the use of nutrients in suitable doses, times and frequencies in order to achieve the goals of each user²⁸.

Finally, this study establishes a baseline for future investigations related to the use and intake of nutritional supplements. For this, we would suggest an evaluation of the use of NS in the sports area, considering variables such as: different sports disciplines, both in formative and competitive stages, training periods, seasonality, among others.

Conflict of interests

There was no conflict of interests in this investigation.

Bibliography

1. Nogueira JAD, Da Costa THM. Nutrient Intake and Eating Habits of Triathletes on a Brazilian Diet. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. 2004;14:684–97.
2. Baar K. Nutrition and the adaptation to endurance training. *Sports Med Auckl NZ*. 2014;44 Suppl 1:55–12.
3. Martínez-Sanz, J.M., Urdampilleta, A., Mielgo-Ayuso, J. Necesidades energéticas, hídricas y nutricionales en el deporte. *Eur J Hum Mov*. 2013;30:37–52.
4. Folasire OF, Akomolafe AA, Sanusi RA. Does Nutrition Knowledge and Practice of Athletes Translate to Enhanced Athletic Performance? Cross-Sectional Study Amongst Nigerian Undergraduate Athletes. *Glob J Health Sci*. 2015;7:215–25.
5. Özdoğan Y, Özcelik AO. Evaluation of the nutrition knowledge of sports department students of universities. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. 2011;8:11.
6. Burke L. *Nutrición en el deporte, un enfoque práctico*. Madrid. Editorial médica panamericana; 2010. p. 18-19.
7. Thomas DT, Erdman KA, Burke LM. Position of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, Dietitians of Canada, and the American College of Sports Medicine: Nutrition and Athletic Performance. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2016;16(3):501–28.
8. Sanchez Oliver A, Miranda León MT, Guerra Hernández E. Estudio estadístico del consumo de suplementos nutricionales y dietéticos en gimnasios. *Arch Latinoam Nutr*. 2008;58:221–7.
9. Sundell J, Hulmi J, Rossi J. Whey protein and creatine as nutritional supplements. *Duodecim*. 2011;127:700–5.
10. Van Thuyne W, Van Eenoo P, Delbeke FT. Nutritional supplements: prevalence of use and contamination with doping agents. *Nutr Res Rev*. 2006;19:147–58.
11. Bianco A, Mammina C, Thomas E, Ciulla F, Pupella U, Gagliardo F, et al. Protein supplements consumption: a comparative study between the city centre and the suburbs of Palermo, Italy. *BMC Sports Sci Med Rehabil*. 2014;6:29.
12. De Rose EH, Feder MG, Pedroso PR, Guimarães AZ. Uso referido de medicamentos e suplementos alimentares nos atletas selecionados para controle de doping nos Jogos Sul-Americanos. *Rev Bras Med Esporte*. 2006;12:239–42.
13. Geyer H, Parr MK, Koehler K, Marek U, Schanzer W, Thevis M. Nutritional supplements cross-contaminated and faked with doping substances. *J Mass Spectrom JMS*. 2008;43:892–902.

14. Kohler M, Thomas A, Geyer H, Petrou M, Schanzer W, Thevis M. Confiscated black market products and nutritional supplements with non-approved ingredients analyzed in the Cologne Doping Control Laboratory 2009. *Drug Test Anal.* 2010;2:533–7.
15. Leifman H, Rehman C, Sjoblom E, Holgersson S. Anabolic androgenic steroids - use and correlates among gym users - An assessment Study using questionnaires and observations at gyms in the Stockholm Region. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health.* 2011;8:2656–74.
16. Abo Ali EA, Elgamal HH. Use of dietary supplements among gym trainees in Tanta city, Egypt. *J Egypt Public Health Assoc.* 2016;91:185–91.
17. Alshammari SA, AlShowair MA, AlRuhaim A. Use of hormones and nutritional supplements among gyms' attendees in Riyadh. *J Fam Community Med.* 2017;24:6–12.
18. El Khoury D, Antoine-Jonville S. Intake of Nutritional Supplements among People Exercising in Gyms in Beirut City. *J Nutr Metab.* 2012;1–12.
19. Morrison LJ, Gizis F, Shorter B. Prevalent use of dietary supplements among people who exercise at a commercial gym. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2004;14:481–92.
20. Tsitsimpikou C, Chrisostomou N, Papalexis P, Tsarouhas K, Tsatsakis A, Jamurtas A. The use of nutritional supplements among recreational athletes in Athens, Greece. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2011;21:377–84.
21. Rodríguez F, Crovetto M, González A, Morant N, Santibañez F. Nutritional supplement intake in gymnasium, consumer profile and characteristics of their use. *Rev Chil Nutr.* 2011;38:157–66.
22. Jorquera Aguilera C, Rodríguez-Rodríguez F, Torrealba Vieira MI, Campos Serrano J, Gracia Leiva N. Consumo, características y perfil del consumidor de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de Santiago de Chile. *Rev Andal Med Deporte.* 2016;9:99–104.
23. Australian Sports Commission. Classification. (Material electrónico) (consultado 08/12/2016). Disponible en: <http://www.ausport.gov.au/ais/nutrition/supplements/classification>
24. Goston JL, Correia MITD. Intake of nutritional supplements among people exercising in gyms and influencing factors. *Nutr Burbank Los Angel Cty Calif.* 2010;26:604–11.
25. Kim J, Kang SK, Jung HS, Chun YS, Trilk J, Jung SH. Dietary Supplementation Patterns of Korean Olympic Athletes Participating in the Beijing 2008 Summer Olympic Games. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2011;21:166–74.
26. Omeragić E, Đedićbegović J, Sober M, Marjanović A, Dedić M, Nikšić H, et al. Use of dietary supplements among elite athletes. *SportLogia.* 2015;11:49–56.
27. Wardenaar FC, Ceelen IJ, Van Dijk J-W, Hangelbroek RW, Van Roy L, Van der Pouw B, et al. Nutritional Supplement Use by Dutch Elite and Sub-Elite Athletes: Does Receiving Dietary Counselling Make a Difference? *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2016;1–25.
28. Maughan RJ, Depiesse F, Geyer H. The use of dietary supplements by athletes. *J Sports Sci.* 2007;25 Suppl 1:S103–13.
29. Smith-Rockwell M, Nickols-Richardson SM, Thye FW. Nutrition knowledge, opinions, and practices of coaches and athletic trainers at a division 1 university. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2001;11:174–85.
30. Shaw G, Slater G, Burke LM. Supplement Use of Elite Australian Swimmers. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2016;26:249–58.
31. Salgado JVV, Lollo PCB, Amaya-Farfan J, Chacon-Mikahil MP. Dietary supplement usage and motivation in Brazilian road runners. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2014;11:41.
32. Kreider RB, Wilborn CD, Taylor L, Campbell B, Almada AL, Collins R, et al. ISSN exercise & sport nutrition review: research & recommendations. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2010;7:7.

Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014

Ali Reza Amani

Shomal University, Amol, Iran

Received: 15.02.2018

Accepted: 20.03.2018

Summary

Introduction: In the sport at top level of competition physical activities profile may be influenced by several factors as well as environmental or biological factors. Some factors in football strongly effect on team success. Distance covered and maximum speed of players during a full match will show important data to the coaches.

Objectives: Analyzing distance covered and maximum speed of football players during FIFA World Cup, 2014 was the main purpose of this investigation. This data was analyzed by player positions and team ranking.

Methods: Activity profile of 474 football players including 104 forwards, 163 midfielders, 169 defenders and 38 goalkeepers, which played minimum 90 minutes at this tournament were analyzed by the researcher at this study. Distance covered in per minutes and maximum speed analyzed by routine methods according to player positions and team ranking.

Results: Analyzing data by one way ANOVA has shown that the distance covered by player was significantly different by player position $P < 0.05$. The data of research has shown that maximum speed of players was significantly different between players according to their position $P < 0.05$. The comparison of distance covered during game at condition in possession has shown that there are significant differences at the distance covered with this condition between groups $P < 0.05$.

Conclusion: In conclusion players need to improve their endurance performance according to their match position. Endurance performance ability is not only used to determine distance covered by the players. By the way there are several factors that may influenced at the profile activities such as tactical manners by the coaches.

Key words:

Soccer. Football. Distance covered. Endurance. Player activity.

Distancia recorrida y análisis de actividad en jugadores de fútbol en el mundial de 2014

Resumen

Introducción: En el deporte de élite, la condición física puede estar influenciada por factores biológicos o externos. Algunos de estos factores pueden afectar en gran medida al éxito del equipo. La distancia recorrida y velocidad máxima de cada jugador durante el partido puede dar datos importantes a los entrenadores.

Objetivos: Analizar la distancia recorrida y la velocidad máxima en jugadores de fútbol durante el mundial FIFA de 2014 fue el principal objetivo de esta investigación. Estos datos se analizaron en función de las posiciones de cada jugador y el ranking del equipo.

Resultados: Analizando los datos de una Anova de un factor, observamos que la distancia recorrida por cada jugador fue significativamente diferente en función de la posición de juego ($p < 0,05$). Los datos de la investigación han mostrado que la velocidad máxima es significativamente diferente entre jugadores en función de su posición ($p < 0,05$). La comparación de la distancia recorrida durante el partido muestra que existen diferencias estadísticamente significativas entre grupos ($p < 0,05$).

Conclusión: Los jugadores necesitan mejorar su resistencia en función de su posición de juego. El rendimiento en resistencia no es solo variable para determinar la distancia recorrida por los jugadores. Hay muchos factores que pueden influir en la actividad como las tácticas del entrenador.

Palabras clave:

Fútbol. Distancia cubierta. Resistencia. Actividad del jugador.

Correspondence: Ali Reza Amani

E-mail: a.amani@ijaep.com

Introduction

Football is one of the most popular sports during recent century. At this sport several aspect of human body are involved. Both of physical and mental preparations required for success at this sport. The Football is a high demanding energy sport, thus players need to improve their fitness in several aspects as well as aerobic and anaerobic capacities¹. In football players, performance may be influenced by a number of physiological and environmental factors. Researchers have found that football is multi-demanding energy system sport. We need to improve all aspect of energy system for a football team. By the way it has been shown that there are differences between energy system specificity at the player's position at the field. For example goalkeepers need to improve their Alactic energy system more than the others². It has been shown that aerobic and anaerobic energy system are also important components of football players at the forward and mid and defend positions³. Improving aerobic energy system may help players to run effectively during a full time game. Any decrease of aerobic energy system directly effect on aerobic capacity and distance covered by players during a football game⁴. Coaches and sport scientists need to monitor running ability of football players during training and completions. Distance Covered (DC) is the most important factor to determinate player's ability in competitions⁵. It has been shown that distance covered during football games strongly influenced on team success. Of course some other factors are involved in football games which may effect on football results. By the way DC has key role of completion success during official tournament⁶⁻⁸.

Previously the only data for influence of the aerobic energy system and distance covered has only shown at the sport science books or practical reports, but nowadays researchers may track the DC real time during games and analyze it after games. The technology helped researchers at this area^{9,10}. Now it is time to show coaches important aspects of players and team successfully with these type of technology.

Sport analysis and tracing system by the new technology in software and hardware help coaches to find the results and reports to improve player's ability¹¹. In order to gain the enough knowledge and information during soccer games, researchers need to applied several technologies. Analysis of game activities also provides information regarding to the positions physiological requirements¹².

Activity profiles of player during world cup 2010 has been investigated by Filipe and his colleagues. They have shown that midfielders have recorded more distance covered by almost 120 meters per minute and goalkeepers recorded nearly of 45m/min¹³. Several investigations have shown differences of activities profile of players during football game and they mentioned that these activities may affected by player fitness and tactical and positional differences¹⁴. Identifying of physical activities profile by player at top level of competition will help coaches to find weaknesses of their players and design training plan according to influenced factors at successful. At the top level of football competition researchers need to know differences conditioning status in compare between teams. Some researchers they believe that there is not conditioning and fitness differences between players at this level and the only experiences or tactical factors are important.

The major objective of this study is to investigate player activities and distance cover during football world cup 2014. In this study position

related distance covered, world cup final ranking and players distance covered analyzed.

Material and method

Data and information of 474 soccer players who had minimum 90 minutes in world cup 2014, Brazil, were applied in this study. Total of 607 players with height 181.19 ± 6.69 and age 27.42 ± 3.79 were played in this event. For improve accuracy of this research, only used data from players who had minimum 90 minutes obtained. Players which played less than 90 minutes during this tournament were removed from list of data Information was obtained from official website of FIFA World Cup 2014. Number of match played, total playing time (minutes), total distance covered, distance covered in possession and distance covered in not-possession (per minutes), age, height, average of speed, and position of each players were recorded in excel software of proceeding data analysis.

Position of players were used as the independent variable in 4 area; goal keeper, defender, midfielder and forwards. Total distance covers were obtained for per players. Distance covers in per minute and per 10 minutes were calculated. Maximum speed were obtained from physical activity player of FIFA official website and applied by meter per second at this study.

Distances covered in differences position were compared. Distance covered was compared between 4 first position teams (Germany, Argentina, Netherlands and Brazil) *versus* others teams.

Statistic method

Result of analyzing data by Kolmogorov Smirnov test has been shown non-homogeneity of sample. Due the importance aspect of parametric test at this research, the Central Limit Theorem (CLT) was applied, that allowed us to adopt the assumption of normality¹⁵. One-way ANOVA was applied to determination of difference between groups and the Tukey test was used as *post hoc* test. This analysis was applied by using IBM SPSS Statistics software for a significance level of 5%.

Results

At the first step, distance covered (per min) was compared by player positions. The result of statistical analysis has been show significant difference between groups at distance cover $F(3, 470) = 611.945$; $P < 0.05$. The post hoc test has been shown that largest distance cover at the midfielders. Players at the defend position were at the second rank after midfielders. Midfielders player were significantly different at DC with defenders ($p < 0.05$), forwards ($p < 0.05$) and with goalkeepers ($p < 0.05$).

At the second step, speed by the posts (Maximum Speed) was compared by player positions. The result of statistical analysis has been show significant difference between groups at maximum speed $F(3, 470) = 131.690$; $P < 0.05$. The post hoc test has been shown that higher speed at the midfielders. Players at the defend position were at the second rank after forward players. Forwards player were significantly different at maximum speed with goalkeepers ($p < 0.05$), midfield players ($p < 0.05$) but not to defenders ($p < 0.497$) (Figure 1).

Figure 1. Comparison at distance covered by player according to players positions.

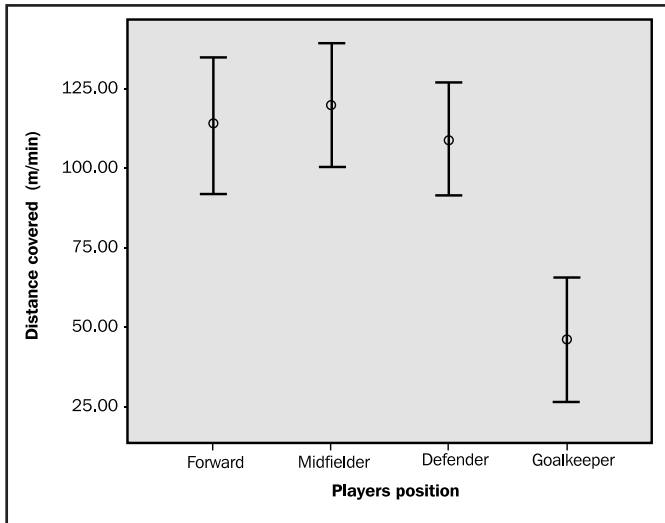
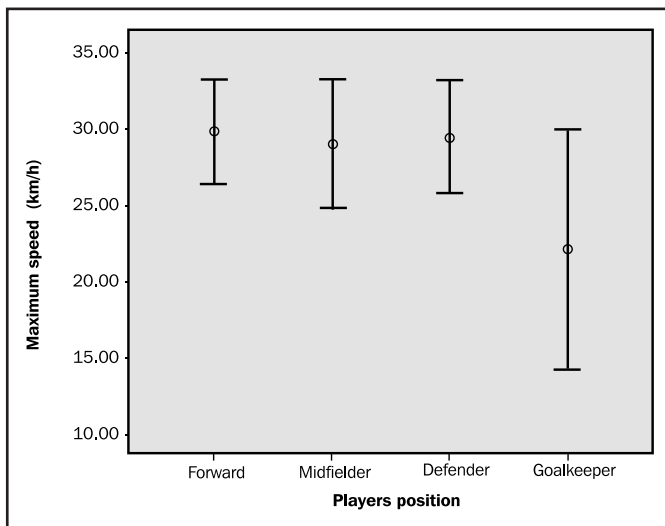


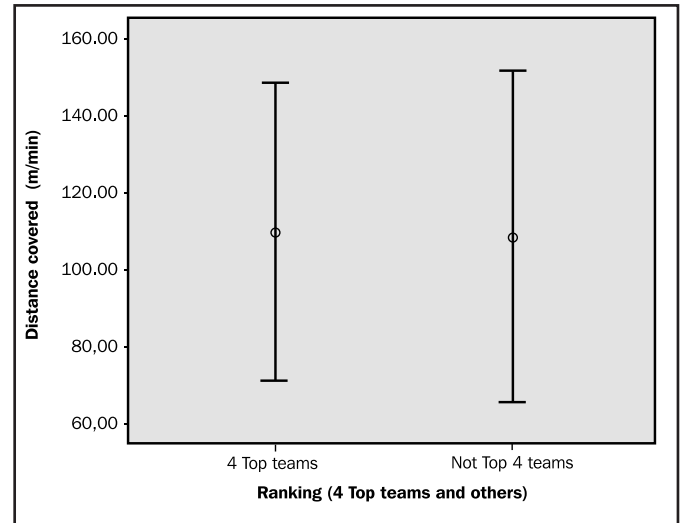
Figure 2. Comparison of Maximum Speed according to player positions.



Result of one way analysis of variance at the distance covered (per 90 minutes) while in possession at the player positions has been shown significant differences $F(3,470)=190.725; P<0.05$. Statistical analysis and also has been confirmed significant differences at the distance cover (per 90 minutes) at the player position while not in possession $F(3, 470) =230.273; P<0.05$. These results have been shown largest distance cover per 90 minutes at both conditions among the midfielder players. At the condition of in possession, forward position was at the second rank at distance cover after midfielders. Defenders were at the second position in condition of not in possession (Figure 2).

At the next step, researcher compared distance cover (per minute) according to teams ranking. Four team by the best position (one to four); players of Germany, Argentina, Poland and Brazil, were compared with others. Statistical result has been shown there is not nay significant

Figure 3. Comparison of Distance Covered by teams according their ranking- Top 4 teams in compare to others.



differences at DC between groups F (1, 472) =0.190; $P=0.663$. It has been shown there is not any significant difference at the distance cover during not in possession has been shown there is not there is not nay significant differences at DC during not in possession between groups F (1, 472) =1.826; $P=0.177$.

The comparison of distance cover during game at condition in possession has been shown that there is significant differences at the distance cover with this condition between groups F (1, 472) =10.753; $P=0.01$. This result has been shown top four team were with higher at distance cover in this condition. Maximum speed also has been reported with higher speed at top 4 team than others F (1, 472) =12.862; $P=0.000$ (Figure 3).

Discussion and Conclusion

Player's performance at the several variables as well as distance cover and maximum speed were analyzed at the several studies^{5,10,16}. It has been shown that there is strong relationship between player's positions and distance covered during the game and maximum speed too^{17,18}.

The main purpose of the current study was to analyze player performance during game according to player positions and team ranks at the world cup 2014 Brazil. This study examined distance covered by players and maximum speed at four positions. Researcher also compared DC and Maximum speed at teams according to their ranking at this event. Result of this study has been shown highest distance covered by players at midfielder players. The forward players was at the second position regarding to distance covered at per game. In support of this results Mohr *et al.* reported the largest distance covered by midfielder players. They also reported forward players were at the second rank at distance covered after midfielders¹⁸.

This research confirmed that midfield players covered highest distance covered during the game, because they are linking between defends and forward players during the matches¹³. This study also

has been reported highest amount of distance cover by midfielders by both possession and not-in-possession condition. They covered a small amount more during not-in-possession condition. Bangsbo *et al.* have been reported same distance covered by defenders and forward players during the game¹⁹.

The distance covered strongly related to the tactical manners of the coaches. The differences method at tactics has been shown between the teams. This research for the first time has compared player's distance covered between 4 top team at world cup 2014 and other teams that were participated at this tournament.

The result of this study has been shown, there is not significant differences at the distance covered by player between 4 top teams and other teams, but comparison of distance covered by teams according to in possession and not in possession has been shown significant higher at distance cover during in possession by 4 top teams than the others. Interesting find outs in this study mean of 374 m higher at distance covered at per 90 min of match at 4 top teams player than the other teams.

Improving aerobic performance and endurance abilities at the football player is very important at games successfully²⁰. Endurance performance strongly effect of distance covered. Players normally spend with mean of 70% of maximum oxygen uptake during 90 min football game²¹. By the way some time tactical methods by the coaches may make the players at limited conditions and they are not allow to run despite their abilities.

Maximum speed of players has been monitored during match by several researchers^{18,22}. Nowadays technology help researcher to tack at real time player at the field. This study confirmed that forward players were with highest amount of maximal speed. Defenders and midfielder were at the next step respectively. Forward players need special ability to reach the goal. At this time teams with defender at highest level of speed will be more successful in front of these forward players. By the way has been well documented that speed of player need another variable to be complete. This variable is acceleration²³.

Researcher at this study notice that the distance covered will not be alone cause of competition successfully. The tactical and technical readiness and experience of players at related strategy are important. Consequently at the high level of competitions players need to prepare in multi aspect to show their highest performance level at the match. This study were limited by finding some data as well as weight of players. At conclusion researcher suggest players and coach to improve their ability according fitness demand related to their position. At this study has been shown strong effect of distance covered during in possession time at four top teams. This data confirmed that not only ability to distance covered also speed, acceleration influenced at team successfully. By the way for several limitation researcher has not access to full activity profile of players during the tournament. Researcher recommend to compare physical activities of player with women's world cup. Also physical activity profile according to result of competitions are strongly recommended for feature research.

The data of current study may apply by coaches and player to find the best way for improving players according to factors influenced at team successfully. Distance cover as the important factor for team suc-

cessfully at the world cup strongly related by endurance performance. Several factors as well as lactate lactate threshold, economy of activity, fraction utilization and strength and endurance of muscle effect on endurance performance.

Conflict of interest

The authors do not declare a conflict of interest.

Bibliography

- Aslan A, AcikadaGüvenç C, Güvenç A, Gören H, Hazir T, Özkara A. Metabolic demands of match performance in young soccer players. *J Sports Sci Med.* 2012;11(1):170-9.
- Verheijen R. *The complete handbook of conditioning for soccer.* Spring City. Reedswain Inc;1998. p 76-90.
- Tumilty D. Physiological characteristics of elite soccer players. *Sports Med.* 1993;16(2):80-96.
- Reilly T, Drust B, Clarke N. Muscle fatigue during football match-play. *Sports Med.* 2008;38(5):357-67.
- Reilly T, Gilbourne D. Science and football: a review of applied research in the football codes. *J Sports Sci.* 2003;21(9):693-705.
- Carling C. Influence of opposition team formation on physical and skill-related performance in a professional soccer team. *Eur J Sport Sci.* 2011;11(3):155-64.
- Miyagi O, Ohashi J, Kitagawa K. Motion characteristics of an elite soccer player during a game. *J Sports Sci.* 1999;17(10):26-35.
- Andrzejewski M, Chmura J, Pluta B, Kasprzak A. Analysis of motor activities of professional soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2012;26(6):1481-8.
- Edgecomb SJ, Norton KI. Comparison of global positioning and computer-based tracking systems for measuring player movement distance during Australian football. *J Sci Med Sport.* 2006;9(1):25-32.
- Xu M, Orwell J, Jones G. Tracking football players with multiple cameras. Velastin SA, Remagnino P in Intelligent Distributed Video Surveillance Systems. London: Institution of Electrical Engineers; 2004. p 2909-12.
- Castellano J, Alvarez-Pastor D, Bradley PS. Evaluation of research using computerised tracking systems (Amisco and Prozone) to analyse physical performance in elite soccer: a systematic review. *Sports Med.* 2014;44(5):701-12.
- Lago-Peñas C, Rey E, Lago-Ballesteros J, Casais L, Domínguez E. Analysis of work-rate in soccer according to playing positions. *Int J Perform Anal Sport.* 2009;9(2):218-27.
- Clemente FM, Couceiro MS, Martins L, Manuel F, Ivanova MO, Mendes R. Activity profiles of soccer players during the 2010 world cup. *J Hum Kinet.* 2013;38:201-11.
- Lago C, Casais L, Domínguez E, Sampaio J. The effects of situational variables on distance covered at various speeds in elite soccer. *Eur J Sport Sci.* 2010;10(2):103-9.
- Akritas MG, Papadatos N. Heteroscedastic one-way ANOVA and lack-of-fit tests. *J Am Stat Assoc.* 2004;99(466):368-82.
- Krustrup P, Mohr M, Ellingsgaard H, Bangsbo J. Physical demands during an elite female soccer game: importance of training status. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2005;37(7):1242-8.
- Di Salvo V, Benito P, Calderon F, Di Salvo M, Pigozzi F. Activity profile of elite goalkeepers during football match-play. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* 2008;48(4):443-6.
- Mohr M, Krustrup P, Bangsbo J. Match performance of high-standard soccer players with special reference to development of fatigue. *J Sports Sci.* 2003;21(7):519-28.
- Bangsbo J, Nørregaard L, Thorsoe F. Activity profile of competition soccer. *Can J Sport Sci.* 1991;16(2):110-16.
- Behi A, Amani A, Fahey TD, Afsharnezhad T. Effect of High Intensity Interval Training with Blood Restriction on Anaerobic Performance. *Int J Appl Exerc Physiol.* 2017;6(2):45-52.
- Bangsbo J, Michalsik L. Assessment of the physiological capacity of elite soccer players. Spinks W, Reilly T, Murphy A. in *Science and football IV.* London: Routledge; 2002. p 53-62.
- Little T, Williams A. Specificity of acceleration, maximum speed and agility in professional soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2003;19(1):76-8.
- Bompa T, Buzzichelli C. *Periodization Training for Sports, 3E.* London. *Human kinetics;* 2015. p 107-27.

Injury occurrence and related performance factors in ACB players

Álvaro Bustamante-Sánchez¹, Juan J. Salinero², Juan Del Coso²

¹Universidad Europea de Madrid. Faculty of Sport Sciences. Madrid, Spain. ²Universidad Camilo José Cela. España.

Received: 05.02.2018
Accepted: 23.03.2018

Summary

The aim of this study is to analyse whether there are significant relationships between the occurrence of injuries and official ACB statistical variables related to performance, anthropometry and play position. Statistical variables of 554 professional basketball players (age: 26.97±4.86 years, height: 199.23±8.80 cm, minutes per season: 441.18±301.41) in ACB competition were analysed for two seasons (2012-13 and 2013-14). In addition, injury reports were registered and injuries were categorized taking into account OSICS-10 classification. Anthropometric variables (weight, height, BMI) and age were also analysed. Ankle (77 players; 23.7% of total injured players) and knee (52 players; 16.0% of total injured players) were the most reported injuries. There were no relationships between weight or BMI and the occurrence of injuries ($P>0.05$). Shooting-guards, power-forwards and centers suffered more injuries in average than point-guards and small-forwards ($P<0.05$). Players who reported any anatomical injury played more minutes during the regular season (527±260 vs. 380±315 min; $P=0.000$). Significant differences ($P<0.05$) were also found in statistics per minute of points (0.382±0.114 vs. 0.352±0.284), performance rating (0.391±0.172 vs. 0.290±0.469), rebounds (0.167±0.092 vs. 0.151±0.110), assists (0.066±0.045 vs. 0.062±0.065), goals made (0.138±0.047 vs. 0.125±0.083), blocks made (0.015±0.019 vs. 0.013±0.019), dunks (0.013±0.022 vs. 0.009±0.017), steals (0.034±0.015 vs. 0.032±0.024), received fouls (0.105±0.040 vs. 0.096±0.093), free throws attempted (0.093±0.044 vs. 0.091±0.166) and +/- statistic (-0.013±0.241 vs. -0.124±0.640). Players who were injured during the season did more actions per minute in average for every variable, excepting the blocks against. Statistical performance variables influence the occurrence of injuries, especially those variables that measure positive actions imply a higher risk of injury. Higher performance in basketball involves a higher risk of injury.

Key words:
Basketball. Injuries.
Performance. Anthropometry.
Game position.

Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB

Resumen

El objetivo de este estudio es analizar la relación entre la ocurrencia de lesiones y los valores de rendimiento recogidos en las estadísticas oficiales de la liga ACB, variables antropométricas y de posición de juego. Se ha analizado la información estadística de 554 jugadores de baloncesto profesional (edad: 26,97±4,86 años, estatura: 199,23±8,80 cm, minutos por temporada: 441,18±301,41) en la liga regular ACB durante dos temporadas (2012-13 y 2013-14). Además, se han recogido los partes médicos de cada jornada y categorizado las lesiones según el sistema OSICS 10. También se han incluido variables de tipo antropométrico (peso, estatura e IMC) y la edad. Las lesiones con mayor incidencia fueron las de tobillo (77 jugadores; 23,7% del total de lesionados) y rodilla (52 jugadores; 16,0% del total de lesionados). No se encontraron relaciones entre el peso o el IMC y la ocurrencia de lesiones ($P>0,05$). Los escoltas, ala-pívots y pívots padecieron más lesiones de media que los bases y los aleros ($P<0,05$). Los jugadores que padecieron alguna lesión disputaron más minutos durante la temporada regular (527±260 vs. 380±315 min; $P=0,000$). Además, se observaron diferencias significativas ($P<0,05$) en las estadísticas por minuto de la liga ACB en puntos (0,382±0,114 vs. 0,352±0,284), valoración (0,391±0,172 vs. 0,290±0,469), rebotes (0,167±0,092 vs. 0,151±0,110), asistencias (0,066±0,045 vs. 0,062±0,065), tiros convertidos (0,138±0,047 vs. 0,125±0,083), tapones a favor (0,015±0,019 vs. 0,013±0,019), mates (0,013±0,022 vs. 0,009±0,017), recuperaciones (0,034±0,015 vs. 0,032±0,024), faltas recibidas (0,105±0,040 vs. 0,096±0,093), tiros libres intentados (0,093±0,044 vs. 0,091±0,166), estadística +/- (-0,013±0,241 vs. -0,124±0,640). Los jugadores que presentaron alguna lesión anatómica realizaron más acciones de media por minuto en todos los aspectos, excepto en los tapones en contra. Las variables de rendimiento estadístico de la liga ACB influyen en la ocurrencia de lesiones y las variables que indican acciones positivas implican un mayor riesgo de padecer lesiones.

Palabras clave:
Baloncesto. Lesiones.
Rendimiento. Antropometría.
Posición de juego.

Correspondence: Álvaro Bustamante Sánchez
E-mail: busta.es@gmail.com

Introduction

Sports activities increase the risk of injury which, in some cases, could cause permanent disability¹ or joint degeneration in the long term². Different types of sports are associated with certain injury patterns and types, while age, gender and type of activity (for example: recreational or competitive) are influential factors in the risk of sustaining injury³⁻⁵. This risk has increased in the case of practising basketball: the sport has progressed towards an increasingly more physical game in which contact is accepted and expected⁶. Present-day basketball emphasises the speed and power of its players, as well as the strength and rapidity required to control the opponent's position, get a rebound or shoot a basket. A greater incidence has been observed (number of injuries per player, each year) the higher the level of competition⁷, with particular mention of professional levels^{8,9}.

Longitudinal studies on professional, university and lower category basketball players have served to describe the characteristics of the injuries occurring in this sport¹⁰. In general, injuries are significantly more common during a match than during training^{11,12} and are more frequent when there is contact between players¹³. Although improvements have been made in the safety of playing basketball, injuries are still influential on insurance costs, lost working days and the use of medical resources¹⁴.

In scientific literature, the epidemiology of injuries in basketball has been described, based on a number of factors. The most prominent include the total incidence of injuries on the number of injuries per hours of exposure at matches and/or training sessions^{8,12,15,16}, the difference in the incidence of injuries at different competition levels^{15,17,18}, the incidence of injuries with regard to the body site or type of injury (bruise, muscle injury, ligament strain, etc.)^{6,8,12}, the incidence of the injuries based on the cause of the injury (with contact, without contact, jumping, sprinting etc.) and the incidence of injuries based on anthropometric variables (age, weight BMI, height, sex, etc.)^{6,15,18-20}.

However, few investigations have studied the relationship existing between the occurrence of injury and the performance of players during the matches. The studies existing have mainly been conducted in the United States (NBA), studying differences in performance after sustaining long term injuries or injuries requiring surgery^{21,22}. A study of the relationships between performance and incident occurrence could offer information of interest to trainers and fitness coaches and promote specific preventive type work^{5,23} with the profiles of players that are most likely to sustain injury. Moreover, this information could be of assistance in decision making with regard to any changes in the rules of this sport, directed at reducing injuries.

With this aim in mind, this study is directed at analysing the occurrence of injuries and the relationship with sporting performance for basketball players in the ACB professional league, as well as the effect of the match position and anthropometric variables.

Material and method

Design

In order to analyse basketball player injuries in the ACB league, a cross-sectional, descriptive, retrospective methodology was used to

study the injuries and performance of players based on the information provided by the official website of the ACB league²⁴ for each of the injury reports prior to each regular league match for the seasons 2012-13 and 2013-14.

Participants

The study population comprised all the players (554) forming part of the ACB league for seasons 2012-13 and 2013-14. The following requirements were established for inclusion in the study: i) to have played at least one match in the ACB league and ii) not to have played in another team in the same competition during the season. A sample of 554 ACB league players during seasons 2012-13 and 2013-14 met both requirements and, therefore, were included in this study.

Procedure

We examined the information on "Novedades y Parte Médico" (news and medical report) on the official ACB basketball league website²⁴, corresponding to the Regular League for seasons 2012-13 and 2013-14, with a total of 68 matches recorded. All the injury reports were obtained for all the matches played. Based on this information, we identified which league players had been injured, the type of injury sustained, recording the body site of the same. The OSICS classification was used to classify the injuries²⁵.

Subsequently, the total individual statistics were obtained for each player for each of the two seasons²⁴. The statistics showed the performance of the players for each variable, in absolute values (total for the season) and for each match played. As the risk of sustaining injuries increased with the match exposure time in minutes²⁶, the original data were used to calculate the individual statistics per minute for each player. In this way, the time effect was eliminated in the correlation between actions and playing time (the greater the playing time, the more actions made). Data not related to performance were also collected, such as: height, weight, date of birth and playing position²⁴. Age was calculated by deducting the player's date of birth from the year corresponding to the last regular league match played in the season studied.

Statistical analysis

Absolute frequencies and percentages were used to analyse the qualitative variables. Contingency tables with Pearson's χ^2 statistic were used to analyse the relationship between qualitative variables.

For the quantitative variables, the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test was used to check the normality of the variables for a sample. The data are presented as mean \pm standard deviation. To determine whether or not there are any significant differences between players sustaining a type of injury during the season, the different match performance variables were taken and a means comparison was made, using the t-test for variables with a normal distribution and the Mann-Whitney U statistic for those nonparametric variables. The significance level was set at $P < 0.05$ for all cases.

The PASW Statistics 18 software program was used for the statistical analysis.

Results

Table 1 shows the results for the incidence of injuries. From this, it can be seen that the most common body injuries are to the knee (25.85%), ankle (19.17%), leg (between the ankle and knee) (12.18%) and foot (9.43%). The lower extremities account for approximately 80% of the total number of injury reports. Injuries to the ankle (23.69%), knee (16.00%), leg (between ankle and knee) (10.46%), wrist and hand (8.92%) are the most common injuries sustained by players during a season. Injuries to the knee (4.69±6.27), foot (4.68±4.93) and hip and groin (4.07±5.48) account for the greatest number of convalescence days during the season. The most common injury sustained by players (ankle) accounted for an average of 2.5±2.56 convalescence days per player. In general, each injured player lost an average of 4.21±4.54 days, slightly less (4.04±4.59) in the case of body injuries.

With regard to the percentage of players presenting a certain type of injury during the season, the most common injuries were to the ankle (13.90%), knee (9.39%) and medical illnesses or infections (9.21%).

Table 2 shows the statistical performance variables with regard to the occurrence of body injuries. During the regular season, players

with some body injury played more minutes on average (527±260 vs. 380±315 min; $P=0.000$). Moreover, significant differences were observed ($P<0.05$) in all game statistics, both for throw statistics (attempted and made), rebounds (total, offensive and defensive), blocks (for and against), dunks, fouls received, as well as the +/- statistic (partial marker in the game while a certain player is on court), and the rating (all the variables calculated per minute played). Those players sustaining some type of body injury, performed an average of more actions per minute in all aspects commented except in the case of blocks against, where they received less actions of this type.

With regard to anthropometric variables, no significant differences were found between players with an body injury, based on height, weight and BMI ($P>0.05$). However, statistically significant differences were observed when taking the age of the players into account ($P=0.000$). Players with some body injury during the regular season were older than the group of players with no injuries (28.06 vs. 26.19 years; $P=0.000$). Finally, the analysis of injuries based on the game positions of the players gave statistically significant differences ($P<0.05$) in the case of the shooting guards (1.87±2.88 injuries), power forwards (1.81±3.76 injuries) and centres (2.07±4.54 injuries), who sustained more injuries on average than the point guards (1.23±3.18 injuries) and the small forwards (1.49±3.06 injuries).

Table 1. Incidence of injuries by reports, players and convalescence days.

OSICS	LA	Reports(n)	% PLA	JL (n)	% JLA	% J	JDC (weeks)
A	Ankle	181	19.17	77	23.69	13.90	2.35±2.56
B	Pelvis and buttocks	4	0.42	3	0.92	0.54	1.33±0.57
C	Thorax	2	0.21	2	0.62	0.36	1.00±0.00
D	Thoracic spine	20	2.12	12	3.70	2.17	1.67±0.47
E	Elbow	8	0.84	5	1.54	0.90	1.60±0.55
F	Foot	89	9.43	19	5.85	3.43	4.68±4.93
G	Hip and groin	57	6.04	14	4.31	2.53	4.07±5.48
H	Head	17	1.80	11	3.38	1.99	1.55±1.21
K	Knee	244	25.85	52	16.00	9.39	4.69±6.27
L	Lumbar spine	35	3.70	19	5.85	3.43	1.84±2.12
M	Infection	63	N/A	51	N/A	9.21	1.24±0.68
N	Neck	14	1.48	11	3.38	1.99	1.27±0.93
O	Abdomen	15	1.59	3	0.92	0.54	2.00±1.73
Q	Leg	115	12.18	34	10.46	6.14	3.38±3.67
R	Forearm	7	0.74	2	0.62	0.36	3.50±3.54
S	Shoulder	26	2.75	9	2.77	1.62	2.89±2.20
T	Thigh	43	4.56	23	7.08	4.15	1.87±1.18
U	Arm	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00±0.00
W	Wrist and hand	67	7.10	29	8.92	5.23	2.31±1.98
X	Not specified	247	-	108	-	19.49	2.29±2.23
Total		1254	100.00	484	100.00	100.00	4.21±4.54

OSICS: injury code. LA: Body Site. %PLA: percentage of Reports in relation to total number of Body Injuries. JL: Injured Players. %JAC:percentage of Players in relation to the total number of Body Injuries. %JAC:percentage of Players in relation to the total number of Body Injuries. JDC: Convalescence Days.

Table 2. Relevant performance variables with regard to the occurrence of body injuries.

Study variable (per minute of play)	Not injured	Injured	P
Total Minutes	380±315	527±260	0.000*
Points	0.352±0.284	0.382±0.114	0.000*
3-point field goals made	0.034±0.040	0.036±0.027	0.011*
2-point field goals made	0.091±0.082	0.102±0.054	0.003*
Field goals made	0.125±0.083	0.138±0.047	0.000*
Free throws made	0.068±0.161	0.071±0.034	0.000*
Free throws attempted	0.091±0.166	0.093±0.044	0.000*
Offensive rebounds	0.045±0.042	0.049±0.035	0.025*
Defensive rebounds	0.106±0.094	0.118±0.075	0.002*
Total rebounds	0.151±0.110	0.167±0.092	0.016*
Assists	0.062±0.065	0.066±0.045	0.001*
Steals	0.032±0.024	0.034±0.015	0.016*
Blocks for	0.013±0.019	0.015±0.019	0.000*
Blocks against	0.016±0.038	0.013±0.008	0.003*
Dunks	0.009±0.017	0.013±0.022	0.001*
Fouls received	0.096±0.093	0.105±0.040	0.000*
+/- Statistic	-0.124±0.640	-0.013±0.241	0.006*
Rating	0.290±0.469	0.391±0.172	0.000*

Discussion

The aim of this investigation was to study the occurrence of injuries and the relationship with performance factors for professional ACB basketball players. The results obtained show how ankle and knee injuries prevail over other injuries, both for the number of days in which the player is convalescing and in the total number of players injured. These results are consistent with those of other studies, which indicate that the most common injuries in basketball are those to the lower extremities^{10,12}, of which ankle injuries are the most frequent^{8,27,28}. Taking into account the combined frequency of ankle and foot injuries (33.89% of injury days), this gives a similar percentage to that obtained by Borowski *et al.*¹¹ for North American high school leagues. With regard to the total number of injured players, knee injuries were in second place, concurring with a number of studies conducted in Europe at a professional level^{15,29} and in the United States at university and high school levels.^{6,16}

Furthermore, there are coincidences with the results of other studies that point to the relative predominance of knee and back injuries, with hip and groin injuries being less common⁸, and hand and wrist injuries as the most frequent in the upper extremities^{11,27}. Leg injuries (between the ankle and knee) were the third in importance, being significantly higher than those of other, similar studies conducted on the NBA (*National Basketball Association*), in which this type of injury was the fifth in number of occurrences^{6,8,20}. It should also be mentioned that it is possible to appreciate a slight increase in the occurrence of this type

of injury, from the older to the more recent studies: 4.8%⁸, 7.6%^{6,20} and 9.2% in our data.

Wrist or hand injuries were the fourth in the number of injured players and the fifth in the total number of injury reports. Specifically, wrist injuries accounted for 7.1% of the total of known body injuries. This percentage is exactly the same as that analysed in the NBA years before⁸, although slightly lower than a number of studies conducted in North America⁶ and Europe¹⁵ which placed the number of injuries of this type at around 9% of the total. In general, the data for the incidence of hand and wrist injuries concur with other works conducted for basketball, pointing to this body site as the most susceptible to injury with regard to the upper extremities^{6,8,10,14,15,20}.

A foot injury incident was recorded (5.9%) in the range defined by other studies conducted at the NBA: 7.9%²⁰, 7.6%⁶ and 4.2%⁸ in relation to the total number of injuries. This situation is repeated for hip injuries: 4.3% in relation to a 7.5%²⁰, a 6.2%⁶, and a 2.4%⁸; and in head or skull injuries (3.4%) in relation to the 1.9%⁸, 5.3%²⁰ and 5.7%⁶ recorded in other studies of the NBA. The low incidence of injuries to the thoracic column, neck, shoulder, elbow, thorax, pelvis, abdomen and forearm concur with studies of the NBA^{6,8,20}. This similarity between studies and competitions is probably due to the similar energy and muscle demands of basketball at a professional level³⁰.

With regard to performance factors, it is extremely interesting that those players sustaining some type of injury obtained better averages in all positive aspects of the match statistics. Moreover, the difference in averages for negative factors is not significant, except for the blocks against, in which lower averages were obtained (implying better action). It appears that the best players are more exposed to injuries, given the fact that those players sustaining some type of injury, obtained a better statistical performance per minute than those players that were not injured. As indicated by some studies, the evolution of basketball towards a sport where contact is permitted^{6,12}, may have something to do with this fact. Numerous studies indicate that the most common cause of injury is landing from a jump^{10,15,31}. With actions of this type, there is more risk of injury than changes of pace dribble¹⁵, so that it is not surprising that injured players have obtained better averages in rebounds and dunks. Likewise, all the actions implicitly involve a jump during normal performance (except for free throws). The 2 and 3-point throws, blocks and rebounds are generally performed with a jump, where the risk of injury is increased.

Offensive actions have traditionally been identified as significantly more likely to produce injuries¹⁵. The importance of points, field goals made and rating, give grounds to expect that those players with great offensive skills are more likely to be injured. This may be due to their capacity to score points, which would increase the level of contact with the defence. The fact that injured players have averaged more steals may be due to the predominance of contact in this type of action, although it should be borne in mind that this does not always happen in this way.

The players with the greatest rating in the ACB final statistics are more likely to sustain injuries. The rating is a statistical value that depends

on offensive and defensive actions alike, but can be considered as a mixed variable in which offensive actions have a greater contribution. The case of the fouls received deserves particular attention. Contact between players has been considered to be a variable that is particularly likely to cause injuries, and injured players suffer more fouls per minute played. The study conducted by Hootman *et al.*¹² on university competition in the USA - National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) identified that 58% of competition injuries were due to physical contact.

Attempted and made free throws were indicated as decisive factors in the occurrence of injuries: injured players attempted and made more free throws per minute of play. This fact may appear surprising, given the fact that a free throw is an action in which no jumping or contact is involved. However, it should be borne in mind that a free throw is the result of a foul (implying contact) and, on many occasions, the throw simultaneously involves taking a shot at the basket (implying a jump). Although studies have been made that indicate a greater predisposition to injury with regard to contact or a jump^{6,13}, it is necessary to explore the relationship existing between free throws and injuries in order to clarify this possible explanation.

Assists have been identified as a determining factor in the occurrence of injuries, although passing and receiving the ball is not considered to be so decisive as jumping, in order to produce an injury of this type¹⁵. However, account should be taken of the fact that many assists are made with a jump in order to dish the ball when getting a defensive assist. This aspect should be studied more deeply, as the passing and jumping actions take place simultaneously on many occasions.

On the other hand, it was to be expected that injured players should have had significantly more minutes of game exposure time, given the fact that other studies indicate the logical importance of the relationship between a greater exposure time and a higher risk of injury^{9,12}. Finally, it is interesting to emphasise that neither weight, height nor BMI were significant variables with regard to injury occurrence. This fact suggests that these variables are not as determinant in injury exposure as the technical level and level of involvement in the game, in addition to other variables that are outside the scope of this study, such as physical preparation and prior history of injuries sustained by these athletes^{1,9,12}.

As limitations to this study, we would highlight, on the one hand, the fact that there is no indication of the reasons for the injuries (contact, non-contact, jumping, sprinting, etc.) or the types of injuries (muscle, bone, tendon, ligament, etc.), which would enable a deeper analysis of the injuries sustained in the ACB league. On the other hand, it should be pointed out that we did not have access to the minutes of training exposure for each player. Therefore, we have only taken account of the exposure to injuries during matches. Due to the design of this investigation, it was not possible to resolve these two constraints. However, we consider that the information provided may be of interest in order to progress in the understanding of professional basketball injuries in Spain, by compiling the injuries occurring in all top professional teams during two complete seasons, providing a new way of studying injuries and relating them to statistical performance. It would be advisable to

conduct prospective studies, although it would be complicated to do so with reliable data from all the teams involved.

Conclusion

There are differences between the match statistics for injured and uninjured players during the professional basketball season in Spain. The weight and height of players are not determining variables in the occurrence of injuries. The most common injuries are to the ankle and knee, and there are differences in injury occurrence between the different game positions.

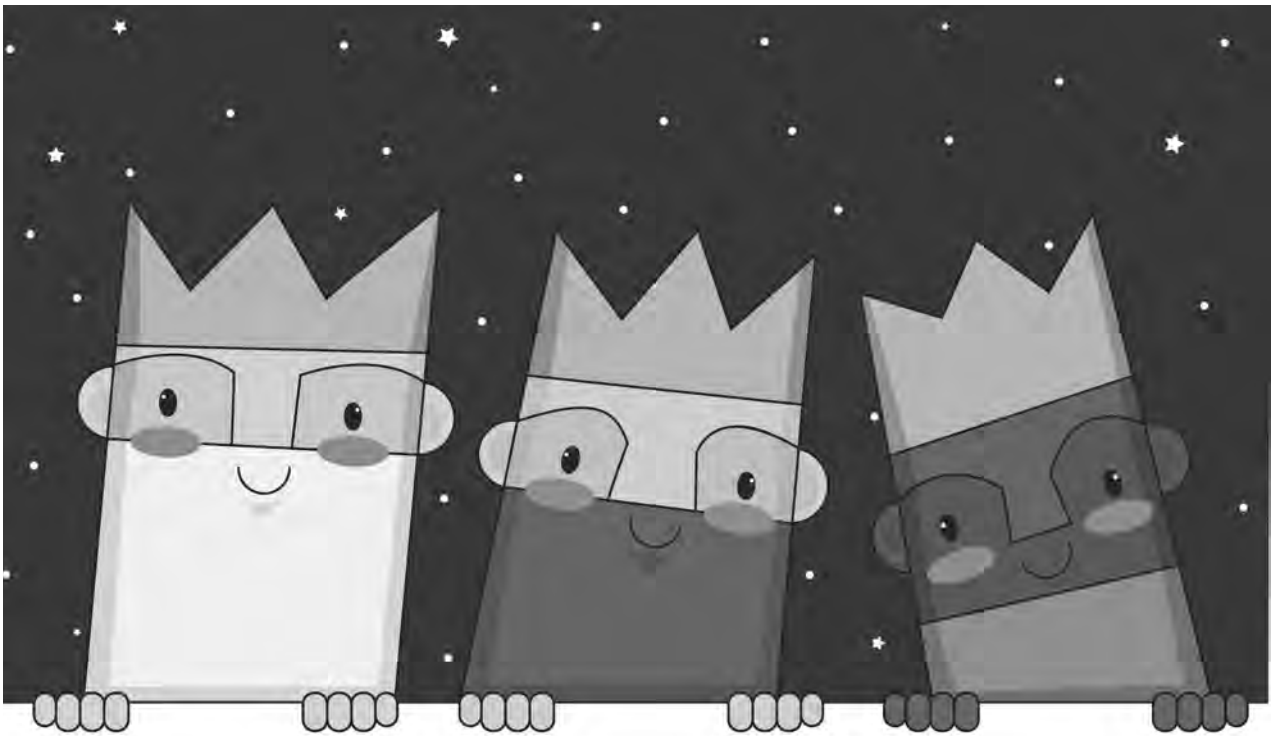
Conflict of interests

The authors have no conflict of interest whatsoever.

Bibliography

1. Bahr R, Holme I. Risk factors for sports injuries - a methodological approach. *Br J Sports Med.* 2003;37(5):384-92.
2. Maffulli N, Longo UG, Gougoulis N, Caine D, Denaro V. Sport injuries: a review of outcomes. *Br Med Bull.* 2011;97(1):47-80.
3. Beynon BD, Vacek PM, Murphy D, Alosa D, Paller D. First-time inversion ankle ligament trauma - The effects of sex, level of competition, and sport on the incidence of injury. *Am J Sports Med.* 2005;33(10):1485-91.
4. Foss KDB, Myer GD, Hewett TE. Epidemiology of basketball, soccer, and volleyball injuries in middle-school female athletes. *Phys Sportsmed.* 2014;42(2):146-53.
5. Kilic Ö, van Os V, Kemler E, Barendrecht M, Goutteberge V. The "Sequence of Prevention" for musculoskeletal injuries among recreational basketballers: a systematic review of the scientific literature. *Phys Sportsmed.* 2018;16:1-16.
6. Drakos MC, Domb B, Starkey C, Callahan L, Allen AA. Injury in the national basketball association: a 17-year overview. *Sports Health.* 2010;2(4):284-90.
7. Waterman BR, Belmont PJ, Cameron KL, DeBerardino TM, Owens BD. Epidemiology of ankle sprain at the United States Military Academy. *Am J Sports Med.* 2010;38(4):797-803.
8. Starkey C. Injuries and illnesses in the National Basketball Association: A 10-year. *J Athl Train.* 2000;35(2):161-7.
9. Murphy DF, Connolly DAJ, Beynon BD. Risk factors for lower extremity injury: a review of the literature. *Br J Sports Med.* 2003;37(1):13-29.
10. Newman JS, Newberg AH. Basketball Injuries. *Radiol Clin North Am.* 2010;48(6):1095-111.
11. Borowski LA, Yard EE, Fields SK, Comstock RD. The Epidemiology of US High School Basketball Injuries, 2005-2007. *Am J Sports Med.* 2008;36(12):2328-35.
12. Hootman JM, Dick R, Agel J. Epidemiology of collegiate injuries for 15 sports: Summary and recommendations for injury prevention initiatives. *J Athl Train.* 2007;42(2):311-9.
13. Guyette R. Facial injuries in basketball players. *Clin Sports Med.* 1993;12(2):247-64.
14. Harmer PA. Basketball injuries. *Med Sport Sci.* 2005;49:31-61.
15. Cumps E, Verhagen E, Meeusen R. Prospective epidemiological study of basketball injuries during one competitive season: Ankle sprains and overuse knee injuries. *J Sport Sci Med.* 2007;6(2):204-11.
16. Messina DF, Farney WC, DeLee JC. The incidence of injury in Texas high school basketball - A prospective study among male and female athletes. *Am J Sports Med.* 1999;27(3):294-9.
17. Waterman BR, Belmont PJ, Cameron KL, Svoboda SJ, Alitz CJ, Owens BD. Risk Factors for Syndesmotom and Medial Ankle Sprain Role of Sex, Sport, and Level of Competition. *Am J Sports Med.* 2011;39(5):992-8.
18. McKay GD, Goldie PA, Payne WR, Oakes BW. Ankle injuries in basketball: injury rate and risk factors. *Br J Sports Med.* 2001;35(2):103-8.
19. Narazaki K, Berg K, Stergiou N, Chen B. Physiological demands of competitive basketball. *Scand J Med Sci Sports.* 2009;19(3):425-32.
20. Deitch JR, Starkey C, Walters SL, Moseley JB. Injury risk in professional basketball players. *Am J Sports Med.* 2006;34(7):1077-83.

21. Busfield BT, Kharrazi FD, Starkey C, Lombardo SJ, Seegmiller J. Performance outcomes of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the National Basketball Association. *Arthroscopy*. 2009;25(8):825-30.
22. Harris JD, Erickson BJ, Bach Jr BR, Abrams GD, Cvetanovich GL, Forsythe B, *et al*. Return-to-sport and performance after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in National Basketball Association players. *Sports Health*. 2013;5(6):562-8.
23. Bonato M, Benis R, La Torre A. Neuromuscular training reduces lower limb injuries in elite female basketball players. A cluster randomized controlled trial. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2017;28(4):1451-60.
24. ACB. Página web oficial de la Asociación de Clubes de Baloncesto (consultado 21-11-2014). Disponible en: www.acb.com.
25. Orchard J, Rae K, Brooks J, Hagglund M, Til L, Wales D, *et al*. Revision, uptake and coding issues related to the open access Orchard Sports Injury Classification System (OSICS) versions 8, 9 and 10.1. *Open Access J Sports Med*. 2010;1:207-14.
26. Fuller CW, Ekstrand J, Junge A, Andersen TE, Bahr R, Dvorak J, *et al*. Consensus statement on injury definitions and data collection procedures in studies of football (soccer) injuries. *Br J Sports Med*. 2006;40(3):193-201. Epub 2006/03/01.
27. Dick R, Hertel J, Agel J, Grossman J, Marshall SW. Descriptive epidemiology of collegiate men's basketball injuries: National Collegiate Athletic Association injury surveillance system, 1988-1989 through 2003-2004. *J Athl Train*. 2007;42(2):194-201.
28. Sánchez F, Gómez A. Epidemiología de las lesiones deportivas en baloncesto. *Cuadernos de psicología del deporte*. 2009;9:61.
29. Colliander E, Eriksson E, Herkel M, Skold P. Injuries in Swedish elite basketball. *Orthopedics*. 1986;9(2):225-7.
30. Read PJ, Hughes J, Stewart P, Chavda S, Bishop C, Edwards M, *et al*. A needs analysis and field-based testing battery for basketball. *Strength Cond J*. 2014;36(3):13-20.
31. DeHaven KE, Lintner DM. Athletic injuries: comparison by age, sport, and gender. *Am J Sports Med*. 1986;14(3):218-24.



Feliz Navidad y próspero 2019

Effects of a HIIT protocol including functional exercises on performance and body composition

Francisco J. Bermejo, Guillermo Olcina, Ismael Martínez, Rafael Timón

Facultad de Ciencias del Deporte. Universidad de Extremadura. Cáceres (España).

Received: 24.01.2018

Accepted: 27.03.2018

Summary

Introduction: High Intensity Interval Training (HIIT) is one of the most effective ways to improve metabolic and cardiorespiratory factors, as well as to increase physical performance. Running or cycling HIIT protocols have been usually performed, but there are few research related to the effects of a HIIT protocol including functional strength exercises

Objectives: To compare the effects of two different HIIT protocols on the performance and the body composition.

Material and Method: 14 young males (years: $21,67 \pm 1,61$; height $1,73 \pm 0,06$ m; weight: $76,07 \pm 12,96$ kg) took part in the study and they were divided into two randomly balanced groups: Cycling Group (GC) and Functional Training Group (GEF). Both groups worked out 2 days a week during a 4-week-period. GC performed 4 rep. x 30 seconds of bicycle sprint with 3 minutes recovery time. GEF performed a trial based on 30" work (high intensity)/15"rest, with 6 functional strength exercises consisting of elliptical bike, battle rope, agility ladder, kettlebell, burpees and jumps. These exercises were repeated 3 times in combination with 3 minutes recovery time. The following measurements were carried out before and after the training: Body composition, maximum oxygen uptake, T-test, maximum and mean power on cycle ergometer, blood lactate, as well as heart rate, blood pressure and hemoglobin.

Results: Significant changes were observed in the values referred to VO_{2max} , maximum power, fat weight and fat percentage for both groups. Nevertheless, no significant difference was observed between groups.

Conclusion: A HIIT program based on functional strength exercises improved aerobic, anaerobic performance and body composition in a similar way than the HIIT program on a bicycle.

Key words:
HIIT. Functional training.
Body composition. Maximum oxygen uptake. Power.

Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal

Resumen

Introducción: El entrenamiento interválico de alta intensidad (HIIT) es uno de los medios más eficaces para mejorar la función metabólica y cardiorrespiratoria, así como para incrementar el rendimiento físico. Tradicionalmente se han utilizado protocolos HIIT basados en la carrera o el ciclismo, sin embargo pocos estudios han tratado de analizar los efectos de un protocolo HIIT que incluya ejercicios funcionales de fuerza.

Objetivos: Comparar los efectos sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal de dos protocolos diferentes de HIIT.

Material y método: 14 varones jóvenes (edad: $21,67 \pm 1,61$ años; altura: $1,73 \pm 0,06$ metros; peso: $76,07 \pm 12,96$ kg) participaron en el estudio y fueron divididos de forma balanceada y aleatoria en dos grupos experimentales: Grupo Ciclismo (GC) y Grupo Entrenamiento Funcional (GEF). Ambos grupos entrenaron 2 d/semana durante 4 semanas. El GC realizó 4 rep. x 30 seg. de sprint en bicicleta, con 3 min. de recuperación. El GEF realizó un circuito (30" trabajo/ 15"descanso) con 6 ejercicios funcionales de fuerza (elíptica, battle rope, escalera de agilidad, kettlebell, burpees y multisaltos). Esos ejercicios fueron repetidos 3 veces combinados con 3 minutos de recuperación. Las siguientes valoraciones fueron realizadas antes y después del programa de entrenamiento: Composición corporal, consumo máximo de oxígeno, T-Test, potencia máxima y potencia media en cicloergómetro, lactato, así como valores de frecuencia cardiaca, tensión arterial y hemoglobina.

Resultados: En ambos grupos se observó un aumento significativo de los valores de VO_{2max} y potencia máxima, así como un descenso en el peso graso y en el porcentaje graso tras el programa de entrenamiento. Sin embargo, no se observaron diferencias significativas entre grupos.

Conclusión: Un programa HIIT basado en ejercicios funcionales de fuerza produce mejoras sobre el rendimiento aeróbico, anaeróbico y la composición corporal similares a las conseguidas por un programa HIIT de sprint repetido en bicicleta.

Palabras clave:
HIIT. Entrenamiento funcional.
Composición corporal.
Consumo máximo de oxígeno.
Potencia.

Correspondence: Francisco J. Bermejo
E-mail: javiberme1@hotmail.com

Introduction

High-Intensity Interval Training (HIIT) involves intermittent maximal or supramaximal exercise (85–95% HRmax), interspersed with recovery periods^{1–4}. Despite having a shorter duration than continuous aerobic training, training of this kind has proven effective when it comes to achieving cardiovascular, metabolic and skeletal muscle improvements^{5–7}. HIIT, therefore, is an effective alternative to traditional endurance training because it requires less time and permits a greater volume of high-intensity exercise than continuous exercise².

HIIT protocols vary in terms of the type of activity, the intensity and the duration of the periods of activity and recovery. Most previous studies have used HIIT workouts with cycle ergometers and bursts of exercise lasting 10–30 sec. at 90–100% HRmax, repeated 4–6 times and with recovery periods of 1–4 min^{8,9}. The study conducted by Whyte *et al.*¹⁰ investigated the effects of HIIT on metabolic and vascular risk factors in sedentary men. The protocol consisted of 2 weeks of 6 sessions of 4–6 repeats of sprints on a cycle ergometer at “all-out” intensity lasting 30 seconds with recovery periods of 4.5 minutes between each repetition. A significant decrease in body weight and waist circumference, together with an increase in VO₂max and improved insulin sensitivity were observed. Rhodes¹¹ evaluated changes in aerobic and anaerobic metabolism produced by a HIIT workout programme on a cycle ergometer after daily training for 2 weeks involving bouts of exercise at maximum intensity lasting 15–30 seconds with breaks of 45–30 seconds, discovering significant increases in VO₂max and peak power. These studies showed that the adaptations produced depended on the relationship between work and rest. Buchheit *et al.*¹² suggested that in short HIIT workouts, the relationship between work and rest is crucial to maximising exercise time over 90% VO₂max and achieving greater adaptations. They concluded that work to rest ratios of >1 (i.e. exercise times which are longer than rest periods) were better suited to keeping exercise intensities above 90% VO₂max. Short exercise intervals with recovery periods longer than bouts of exercise, however, seemed to improve other physiological parameters, such as VT1, VT2 and anaerobic capacity¹³.

Other HIIT programmes based on circuits of strength exercises also exist. Emberts *et al.*¹⁴ showed that a HIIT training session based on the regime designed by Tabata *et al.*¹⁵ consisting of four series x 4 minutes of functional strength exercises led to heart rate, VO₂max, lactate and RPE values above the range set by the American College of Sports Medicine¹⁶ to improve breathing capacity. They also concluded that an intense session of HIIT involving kettlebells caused greater caloric expenditure than a session of repeated cycling sprints and proved effective in stimulating metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses¹⁷.

Not many studies, however, have tried to investigate the effects of HIIT training programmes based on functional exercises (jumping, burpees, lunges, etc.) on performance and health. Buckley *et al.*¹⁸ compared the effects of 6 weeks of training with a rowing HIIT programme with a multimodal form of HIIT based on strength exercises. Their results showed that the multimodal, strength-based HIIT programme led to

similar aerobic and anaerobic adaptations to and greater increases in muscle performance than the HIIT rowing programme.

Therefore, the objective of this study was to analyse the long-term effects of a HIIT programme based on functional exercises on performance and body composition, and to compare such a programme with the effects produced by a cycling HIIT programme.

Material and method

Subjects

A total of 14 young men voluntarily took part in the study (age: 21.67±1.61 years old; height: 1.73±0.06 metres, weight: 76.07±12.96 kg).

All the subjects were healthy and physically active, but did not do any kind of specific training on a regular basis. They were all asked to maintain the diets they were following at the time and not to take any supplements. Each subject was informed of the procedure to be followed during the study and they all gave their informed consent in writing. The experiment was developed and carried out with the approval of the Committee of Biomedical Ethics at the University of Extremadura (Spain), respecting the criteria set out in the 2008 Declaration of Helsinki.

Experimental design

The study was conducted over a period of 6 weeks; the first and the last week were used for measurements and the other 4 weeks to follow the training programmes. The experimental design was based on a cross sectional study, in which the 14 participants were randomly divided into two groups: a Functional Training Group (FTG), which did HIIT using a strength circuit, and a Cycling Group (CG), which did HIIT based on cycling. Both programmes were high intensity and involved incomplete recovery times. These protocols were chosen because previous research had shown that the relationship between work and rest used in this study proved effective at causing cardiorespiratory and metabolic adaptations¹⁷.

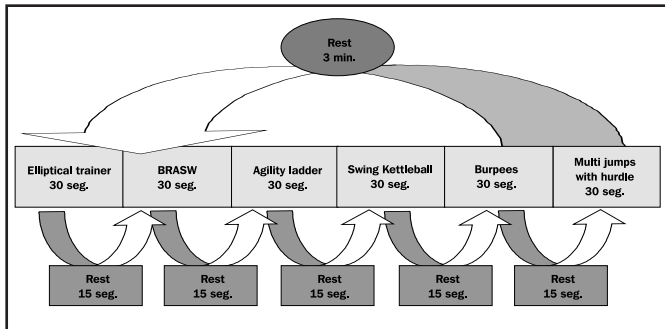
Each training protocol was carried out twice a week, increasing the training volume in the last two weeks. The two protocols started with a warm-up to favour joint mobility (ankles, knees, hips, shoulders and neck), followed by 5 minutes of cycling at 50–60 rpm.

The FTG followed a training protocol mainly made up of functional exercises involving the major muscle groups.

This consisted of a circuit with 6 different exercises. Each exercise lasted 30” at “all-out” effort, while the rest between exercises lasted 15”. On completing the circuit, they rested for 3 minutes (Figure 1). The circuit was repeated 3 times in each session in the first 2 weeks. Then in the last two weeks, it was completed 4 times per session. The workout consisted of the following exercises: elliptical trainer, battle ropes alternating squats and waves, agility ladder, swing kettlebell (10–12 kg), burpees and multi jumps with hurdles.

The CG did HIIT based on cycling, consisting of four repeats of 30-second sprints on a bicycle with power meter (Cycle Ops400 pro, Saris Cycling Group, USA) at between 100 and 120rpm, with a load equal to 100w above the average power of each subject and three minutes’

Figure 1. Diagram - summary of the circuit used in the FTG training protocol.



rest between each sprint (Figure 2). Each subject's average power was obtained from measurements taken before the training sessions, in the first week. The number of repetitions of the sprints was increased to 6 in weeks 3 and 4.

Measurements

Measurements were taken before and after the 4 weeks of training sessions, in the first and last week of the study, on two different days, with at least 48 hours in between to rule out the influence of fatigue.

On the first day, the subjects were asked to come to the laboratory to have anthropometric measurements taken, according to the criteria established by ISAK¹⁹. Their height and body weight were measured using a portable stadiometer (Seca 213, Germany) and their body mass index (weight/height²) was calculated. Their skinfolds and muscle circumferences were also measured in order to estimate their muscle mass and fat mass percentages using anthropometric equations²⁰.

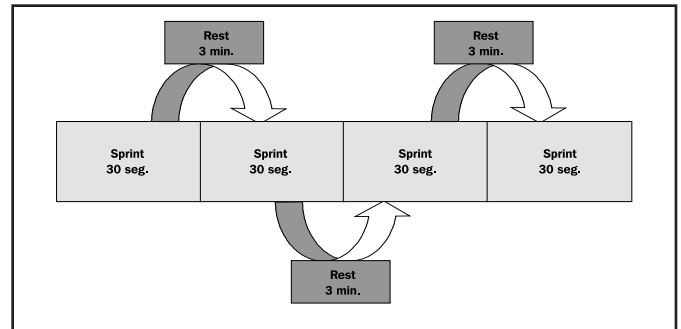
The subjects were then taken to a sports hall where they performed the T-test and Yo-Yo test.

The T-test allowed us to measure their agility and speed of movement. This test was performed prior to the Yo-Yo test to prevent fatigue from bearing an influence. The T-test was carried out with forward, sideways and backward movements. 4 cones were required. To perform the test, cone A was used as a starting point, cone B was placed 10 yards (9.14 metres) in front of it and cones C and D were placed 5 yards (4.57 metres) to each side of cone B. Photocells (Chronojump; Boscosystem; Spain) were placed at cone A to record the time it took to perform the test. Each participant did the test twice and their best time was chosen.

The Yo-Yo test was used to indirectly measure VO_2max by subsequently applying a set of calculations²¹. This test consisted of running a distance of 20 metres and back, with breaks of 10 seconds in between each shuttle. To establish distances, we used a tape measure and employed a computer with speakers so that the subjects could hear properly. The test ended when each individual could no longer keep up pace.

On the second day, and in all events after 48 hours of rest, the subjects were asked to return to the laboratory, where their blood pressure was taken using a sphygmomanometer, their total haemoglobin was measured using a specific analyser (HemoCue 201, Angholm, Sweden)

Figure 2. Diagram - summary of the characteristics of the CG training protocol.



and a test was performed on a bicycle with power meter (Cycle Ops400 pro, Saris Cycling Group, USA) to measure their average and maximum power during anaerobic exercise.

To measure their average anaerobic power, the subjects had to maintain maximum effort on the bicycle for 60 seconds and the average watts maintained in this period were recorded. Maximum power was determined on the basis of the peak power (measured in watts) achieved during the first 10 seconds of exercise. The subjects started with a 5 minute warm-up pedalling at 50-60 rpm. Then, just before the 60-second test, they were told to increase their pedalling rate to 120 rpm and the resistance of the power meter was raised, establishing a target power of 500 watts. During the test, the subjects had to maintain a rate of over 120 rpm, so the load was gradually reduced throughout so the rate did not drop. On completing the test, lactate samples were taken and analysed in a lactate analyser using Lactate Scout + (which has a margin of error of 0.2 mmol). During the test itself, maximum heart rate reached and average heart rate during the 60 seconds were recorded. These figures were obtained using a heart rate monitor (PowerCal, CycleOps, USA).

Statistical analysis

When all the data had been collected, the statistics program SPSS 19.0 for Windows was used to analyse them.

The Shapiro-Wilk test was applied to verify normal data distribution and Levene's test was used to assess the equality of variances.

Since the sample consisted of a small number of subjects and the aforementioned requirements were not met, non-parametric tests were used. The comparisons between the conditions of intervention (FTG vs CG) for each variable were subjected to the Mann-Whitney U test and the differences in subjects were studied using the Wilcoxon test.

The level of significance was set at $p \leq 0.05$, with a confidence level of 95%. Mean and standard deviation (SD) were used as descriptive statistics. The data were expressed as the mean \pm standard deviation.

Limitations

This research has certain limitations. The number of participants was small, thereby conditioning the power of the study. Furthermore, the subject's diets were not comprehensively controlled and during

the training sessions, the participants reported that they had exerted themselves to maximum intensity, but no physiological data to quantify internal load, such as heart rate, lactate concentrations, CK or LDH, were taken.

Results

Table 1 shows the performance values. In the FTG, significant increases in VO_2max ($p = 0.013$) and maximum power ($p = 0.040$) were observed. Significant increases in VO_2max ($p = 0.011$) and maximum power ($p = 0.015$) were also noted in the CG, as was an increase in average power ($p = 0.019$). However, no significant differences were observed between the groups.

Table 2 shows the body composition and anthropometry values. In the FTG, significant decreases were observed in fat weight ($p = 0.047$) and fat percentage ($p = 0.049$). Similar results were observed in the CG, with significant decreases in both fat weight ($p = 0.025$) and fat percentage ($p = 0.022$). No significant differences were observed between the groups.

Table 1. Performance values (Mean \pm SD).

	FTG (n=7)		CG (n=7)	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
T-test (sec.)	10.03 \pm 0.35	10.01 \pm 0.41	10.44 \pm 0.81	10.32 \pm 0.69
VO_2max (ml x min/kg)	44.96 \pm 1.69	47.31 \pm 3.07*	45.37 \pm 3.91	49.21 \pm 5.79*
Maximum power (W)	573.50 \pm 37.56	643.66 \pm 54.68*	572.71 \pm 134.82	684.42 \pm 128.20*
Average power (W)	312.82 \pm 32.12	329.66 \pm 31.77	295.85 \pm 67.77	336.71 \pm 57.12*
Maximum HR (ppm)	183.33 \pm 3.55	180.33 \pm 5.60	178.57 \pm 4.57	181.00 \pm 6.00
Average HR (ppm)	176.50 \pm 5.35	173.50 \pm 4.54	169.14 \pm 7.88	172.42 \pm 11.47
End lactate (mmol/L)	14.40 \pm 1.88	12.43 \pm 2.22	13.08 \pm 2.08	13.90 \pm 3.62

*Significant difference between groups ($p \leq 0.05$).

Table 2. Body composition and anthropometry values (Mean \pm SD)

	FTG (n=7)		CG (n=7)	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
Weight (kg)	75.38 \pm 9.89	75.03 \pm 9.99	76.67 \pm 15.92	76.64 \pm 15.05
BMI	25.15 \pm 2.79	25.03 \pm 2.79	24.98 \pm 3.95	24.97 \pm 3.59
Muscle weight (kg)	36.17 \pm 4.70	36.28 \pm 5.06	36.67 \pm 8.26	37.19 \pm 7.47
Muscle %	48.03 \pm 1.95	48.37 \pm 2.18	48.14 \pm 3.61	48.65 \pm 3.85
Fat weight (kg)	10.35 \pm 2.59	9.98 \pm 2.47*	10.98 \pm 4.33	10.44 \pm 4.36*
Fat %	13.61 \pm 2.00	13.20 \pm 2.03*	14.09 \pm 3.96	13.33 \pm 4.12*

*Significant difference between groups ($p \leq 0.05$).

Table 3. Blood pressure and haemoglobin values (Mean \pm SD)

	FTG (n=7)		CG (n=7)	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
Systolic pressure (mmHg)	116.33 \pm 8.64	120.16 \pm 16.57	120.00 \pm 8.96	122.42 \pm 14.16
Diastolic pressure (mmHg)	64.33 \pm 10.83	67.66 \pm 10.09	64.42 \pm 9.39	72.42 \pm 10.13
Haemoglobin (g/dL)	14.40 \pm 1.59	13.78 \pm 0.40	14.00 \pm 1.37	14.31 \pm 1.33

Table 3 shows the blood pressure and haemoglobin values. No significant differences were observed.

Discussion

The results of this study show that, regardless of the type of protocol used (functional exercises or cycling), HIIT improves performance and body composition parameters.

An increase in VO_2max was observed after training in both groups. Other studies have also shown that HIIT (4-6 sessions per week) over several weeks improves VO_2max in active people^{4,22,23}.

This improvement in VO_2max may be due just as much to adaptations in muscle oxidative potential as it is to increases in mitochondria and mitochondrial enzyme activity, permitting greater use of the energy available²⁴.

Furthermore, the increase in cardiac contractility and pumping capability resulting from high-intensity exercise could also explain the increase in VO_2max through an increase in stroke volume^{25,26}.

After training, increases in maximum power and average power (in the latter case, only in the CG) on the bicycle with power meter were also observed. Most previous studies involving short-term high-intensity interval training show improvements in maximum and average power^{27,28}. Such improvements could be explained by the peripheral adaptations that HIIT causes, such as improvements in the rapid replenishment of phosphocreatine (PC) stores and optimisation of the role played by oxymyoglobin as an intracellular oxygen store¹².

In the initial phase of exercise of this kind, oxygen does not reach the values of the real demand for it due to delayed VO_2 kinetics. Consequently, the energy needed for ATP resynthesis must be obtained from stored intracellular oxygen and/or via the anaerobic pathway, oxymyoglobin and phosphocreatine playing important roles.

Other research concludes that improved power levels may be due to neuromuscular adaptations, with an increase in the recruitment or activation of motor units²⁹, a significant increase in type IIa fibres and a decrease in type I fibres³⁰.

An increase in average power was only observed in the CG. This could be because the CG did cycling training, so the evaluation test carried out was more specific for this group than it was for the FTG. Previous studies conclude that the results of evaluation tests are better when more specific tests involving mechanical components similar to those used in training are employed^{31,32}. On this basis, we can say that average power only increased in group B (the group which trained on bicycles) due to the specificity of the test chosen to measure power.

As for the body composition measurements, decreases in fat weight (kg) and body fat percentage were observed. Similar results have been obtained in previous studies in which decreases in fat percentage were recorded after monitored HIIT programmes involving a cycle ergometer³³⁻³⁵.

According to several authors, this decrease in fat mass could be due to increases in catecholamines³⁶, the growth hormone³⁷ and β hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity³⁸. These factors play an important role in the stimulation of lipolysis and the release of subcutaneous and intramuscular fat tissue. Boutcher⁸, meanwhile, concluded that after HIIT, there is an increase in the oxidation of fatty acids due to the need to remove lactate and hydrogen ions, and resynthesize muscle glycogen.

Finally, no significant difference was observed between one group and the other in terms of performance and body composition. While it is true that few studies have examined the effects produced by functional strength exercise HIIT, those studies reviewed obtained results similar to ours. Buckley *et al.*¹⁸ concluded that multimodal HIIT including strength exercises caused the same aerobic and anaerobic adaptations as rowing HIIT. In the same line, McRae *et al.*³⁹ studied the effects of HIIT based on full body movement (burpees, jumps, mountain climbers, etc.) after 4 weeks of training, finding improvements in aerobic capacity similar to those produced by continuous treadmill training.

This similarity could be because both protocols involved very high intensities and the physiological adaptations were similar. We should not ignore the fact that HIIT has consistently demonstrated increases in aerobic and anaerobic performance compared with aerobic endurance exercise^{40,41}. This could indicate that the exercise intensity variable may

play a more important role than the type of exercise in training of this kind, although more research is required in this area. Our research, however, has certain limitations. The number of participants was small, thereby conditioning the power of the study and meaning that the results should be interpreted with caution, especially if intending to extrapolate them to other contexts. Furthermore, the subject's diets were not comprehensively controlled and during the training sessions, the participants reported that they had exerted themselves to maximum intensity, but no physiological data to quantify internal load, such as heart rate, lactate concentrations, CK or LDH, were taken. Therefore, more research needs to be carried out to find out more about the physiological, metabolic and functional-anatomical effects that HIIT protocols based on functional strength exercises can have on the body.

Conclusions

We can conclude that a HIIT programme based on functional strength exercises led to improvements in aerobic and anaerobic performance and body composition similar to those achieved with a HIIT programme involving repeated cycling sprints. These findings may have important implications for the way in which personal trainers and fitness specialists design sessions and plan training.

Acknowledgements

This research was possible thanks to the funding provided by the Junta de Extremadura (Reference number: GR15020-CTS036).

Conflict of Interests

The authors declare that they are not subject to any type of conflict of interest.

Bibliografía

1. Tucker WJ, Sawyer BJ, Jarrett CL, Bhammar DM, Gaesser GA. Physiological Responses to High-Intensity Interval Exercise Differing in Interval Duration. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2015;29(12):3326-35
2. Billat VL, Slawinski J, Bocquet V, Demarle A, Lafitte L, Chassaing P, *et al.* Intermittent runs at the velocity associated with maximal oxygen uptake enables subjects to remain at maximal oxygen uptake for a longer time than intense but submaximal runs. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* 2000;81(3):188-96.
3. Buchheit M, Laursen PB. High-intensity interval training, solutions to the programming puzzle: Part II: Anaerobic energy, neuromuscular load and practical applications. Vol. 43, *Sports Medicine.* 2013. p. 927-54.
4. Laursen PB, Jenkins DG. The scientific basis for high-intensity interval training: optimizing training programmes and maximising performance in highly trained endurance athletes. *Sports Med.* 2002;32(1):53-73.
5. Gibala MJ, Little JP, Macdonald MJ, Hawley JA. Physiological adaptations to low-volume, high-intensity interval training in health and disease. *J Physiol.* 2012;5(March 2012):1077-84.
6. Little JP, Gillen JB, Percival ME, Safdar A, Tarnopolsky MA, Punthakee Z, *et al.* Low-volume high-intensity interval training reduces hyperglycemia and increases muscle mitochondrial capacity in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Appl Physiol.* 2011;111(6):1554-60.
7. Moholdt T, Madssen E, Rognmo Ø, Aamot IL. The higher the better? Interval training intensity in coronary heart disease. *J Sci Med Sport.* 2014;17(5):506-10.
8. Boutcher SH. High-intensity intermittent exercise and fat loss. *J Obes (revista electrónica)* 2011; 2011:868305 (consultado 12/09/2017). Disponible en: <https://www.hindawi.com/journals/jobe/2011/868305/>

9. Gibala MJ, McGee SL. Metabolic adaptations to short-term high-intensity interval training: a little pain for a lot of gain? *Exerc Sport Sci Rev.* 2008;36(2):58–63.
10. Whyte LJ, Gill JMR, Cathcart AJ. Effect of 2 weeks of sprint interval training on health-related outcomes in sedentary overweight/obese men. *Metabolism.* 2010 Oct;59(10):1421–8.
11. Rodas GA. Short training programme for the rapid improvement of both aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of both aerobic and anaerobic metabolism. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* 2000;82(5):480–6.
12. Buchheit M, Laursen PB. High-intensity interval training, solutions to the programming puzzle: Part I: Cardiopulmonary emphasis. *Sports Med.* 2013 May;43(5):313–38.
13. Laursen P, Kitic C, Peake J, S Coombes J, G Jenkins D. Influence of High-Intensity Interval Training on Adaptations in Well-Trained Cyclists. Vol. 19, *Journal of strength and conditioning research / National Strength & Conditioning Association.* 2005. p. 527–33.
14. Emberts T, Porcari J, Doberstein S, Steffen J, Foster C. Exercise intensity and energy expenditure of a tabata workout. *J Sport Sci Med.* 2013;12(3):612–3.
15. Tabata I, Nishimura K, Kouzaki M, Hirai Y, Ogita F, Miyachi M, et al. Effects of moderate-intensity endurance and high-intensity intermittent training on anaerobic capacity and VO_2max . *Med Sci Sport Exerc.* 1996;28(10):1327–30.
16. Thompson WR, Gordon NF, Pescatello LS. ACSM's guidelines for exercise testing and prescription. 9th ed. 2014. *J Can Chiropr Assoc.* 2014; 58(3):6–10.
17. Williams BM, Kraemer RR. Comparison of Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Responses in Kettlebell High-Intensity Interval Training Versus Sprint Interval Cycling. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2015;29(12):3317–25.
18. Buckley S, Knapp K, Lackie A, Lewry C, Horvey K, Benko C, et al. Multimodal high-intensity interval training increases muscle function and metabolic performance in females. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* 2015;40(11):1157–62.
19. Stewart A, Marfell-Jones M, Olds T, de Ridder H. International standards for anthropometric assessment. Lower Hutt, New Zealand. International Society for the Advancement of Kinanthropometry, 2011. 51.
20. Alvero Cruz JR, Cabañas M, Herrero de Lucas A, Martínez Rianza L, Moreno Pascual C, Porta Manzanedo J, et al. Protocolo de valoración de la composición corporal para el reconocimiento médico-deportivo. Documento de consenso del grupo español de cineantropometría de la federación española de medicina del deporte. *Arch Med Deporte.* 2010. XXVII(139): 330–44.
21. Bangsbo J, Iain FM, Krstrup P. The Yo-Yo Intermittent Recovery Test: A Useful Tool for Evaluation of Physical Performance in Intermittent Sports. *Sport Med.* 2008;38(1):37–51.
22. Helgerud J, Hoydal K, Wang E, Karlsen T, Berg P, Bjerkaas M, et al. Aerobic high-intensity intervals improve VO_2max more than moderate training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2007;39(4):665–71.
23. Astorino TA, Edmunds RM, Clark A, King L, Gallant RA, Namm S, et al. High-intensity interval training increases cardiac output and VO_2max . *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2016;49(2):265–73.
24. Tschakert G, Hofmann P. High-intensity intermittent exercise: Methodological and physiological aspects. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform.* 2013;8(6):600–10.
25. Helgerud J, Høydal K, Wang E, Karlsen T, Berg P, Bjerkaas M, et al. Aerobic high-intensity intervals improve VO_2max more than moderate training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2007;39(4):665–71.
26. Bassett DR, Howley ET. Limiting factors for maximum oxygen uptake and determinants of endurance performance. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2000;32(1):70–84.
27. Astorino TA, Allen RP, Roberson DW, Jurancich M. Effect of high-intensity interval training on cardiovascular function, VO_2max , and muscular force. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2012;26(1):138–45.
28. Burgomaster KA, Hughes SC, Heigenhauser GJF, Bradwell SN, Gibala MJ. Six sessions of sprint interval training increases muscle oxidative potential and cycle endurance capacity in humans. *J Appl Physiol.* 2005;98(6):1985–90.
29. Van Cutsem M, Duchateau J, Hainaut K. Changes in single motor unit behaviour contribute to the increase in contraction speed after dynamic training in humans. *J Physiol.* 1998;513:295–305.
30. Farzad B, Gharakhanlou R, Agha-Alinejad H, Curby DG, Bayati M, Bahraminejad M, et al. Physiological and performance changes from the addition of a sprint interval program to wrestling training. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2011;25(9):2392–9.
31. Rossi FE, Schoenfeld BJ, Ocetnik S, Young J, Vigotsky A, Contreras B, et al. Strength, body composition, and functional outcomes in the squat versus leg press exercises. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* (revista electrónica) 2016; Oct 13 (consultado 0910/2017). Disponible en: <https://www.minervamedica.it/en/journals/sports-med-physical-fitness/article.php?cod=R40Y9999N00A16101304>.
32. Roberts JA, Alspaugh JW. Specificity of training effects resulting from programs of treadmill running and bicycle ergometer riding. *Med Sci Sports.* 1972;4(1):6–10.
33. Dunn SL. Effects of exercise and dietary intervention on metabolic syndrome markers of inactive premenopausal women, Doctoral dissertation, University of New South Wales (documento electrónico) 2009 (consultado 1110/2017). Disponible en: <http://unsworks.unsw.edu.au/vital/access/manager/Repository/unsworks:7345>.
34. Trapp EG, Chisholm DJ, Boutcher SH. Metabolic response of trained and untrained women during high-intensity intermittent cycle exercise. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol.* 2007;293(6):R2370–75.
35. Tremblay A, Simoneau JA, Bouchard C. Impact of exercise intensity on body fatness and skeletal muscle metabolism. 1994;43 (1):814–18.
36. Bracken RM, Linnane DM, Brooks S. Plasma catecholamine and nepheline responses to brief intermittent maximal intensity exercise. *Amino Acids.* 2009;36(2):209–17.
37. Nevill ME, Holmyard DJ, Hall GR, Allsop P, Van Oosterhout A, Burrin JM, et al. Growth hormone responses to treadmill sprinting in sprint and endurance-trained athletes. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol.* 1996;72(5–6):460–7.
38. Tremblay A, Simoneau JA, Bouchard C. Impact of exercise intensity on body fatness and skeletal muscle metabolism. *Metabolism.* 1994;43(7):814–18.
39. McRae G, Payne A, Zelt JGE, Scribbans TD, Jung ME, Little JP, et al. Extremely low volume, whole-body aerobic-resistance training improves aerobic fitness and muscular endurance in females. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* 2012;37(6):1124–31.
40. Gist NH, Fedewa MV, Dishman RK, Cureton KJ. Sprint interval training effects on aerobic capacity: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sport Med.* 2014;44(2):269–79.
41. Hazell TJ, MacPherson REK, Gravelle BMR, Lemon PWR. 10 or 30-s sprint interval training bouts enhance both aerobic and anaerobic performance. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* 2010;110(1):153–60.

Espíritu
UCAM
Espíritu Universitario

Miguel Ángel López

Campeón del Mundo en 20 km. marcha (Pekín, 2015)

Estudiante y deportista de la UCAM

- **Actividad Física Terapéutica** ⁽²⁾
- **Alto Rendimiento Deportivo:**
 - **Fuerza y Acondicionamiento Físico** ⁽²⁾
- **Performance Sport:**
 - **Strength and Conditioning** ⁽¹⁾
- **Audiología** ⁽²⁾
- **Balneoterapia e Hidroterapia** ⁽¹⁾
- **Desarrollos Avanzados**
 - **de Oncología Personalizada Multidisciplinar** ⁽¹⁾
- **Enfermería de Salud Laboral** ⁽²⁾
- **Enfermería de Urgencias,**
 - **Emergencias y Cuidados Especiales** ⁽¹⁾
- **Fisioterapia en el Deporte** ⁽¹⁾
- **Geriatría y Gerontología:**
 - **Atención a la dependencia** ⁽²⁾
- **Gestión y Planificación de Servicios Sanitarios** ⁽²⁾
- **Gestión Integral del Riesgo Cardiovascular** ⁽²⁾
- **Ingeniería Biomédica** ⁽¹⁾
- **Investigación en Ciencias Sociosanitarias** ⁽²⁾
- **Investigación en Educación Física y Salud** ⁽²⁾
- **Neuro-Rehabilitación** ⁽¹⁾
- **Nutrición Clínica** ⁽¹⁾
- **Nutrición y Seguridad Alimentaria** ⁽²⁾
- **Nutrición en la Actividad Física y Deporte** ⁽¹⁾
- **Osteopatía y Terapia Manual** ⁽²⁾
- **Patología Molecular Humana** ⁽²⁾
- **Psicología General Sanitaria** ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Presencial ⁽²⁾ Semipresencial

The “medicalization” of mountain rescue teams: a social and economic approach based on mortality evolution in the Central Pyrenees

María A. Nerín¹, Iñigo Soteras², Inés Sanz³, Pilar Egea⁴

¹Centre Médico-Chirurgical de Lannemezan, Route de Toulouse, Francia. ²Hospital de la Cerdanya, Girona. ³Centro de Vacunaciones Internacionales de Huesca. ⁴Instituto Universitario de Ciencias Ambientales (IUCA) de la Universidad de Zaragoza.

Received: 14.11.2017

Accepted: 08.06.2018

Summary

Introduction: Mountaineering improve the physical and mental health of people who practices it. All sports have a collateral not wished effects: accidents and sport injuries. Although mountain rescue operations involve logistic and environmental difficulties that expose everybody to important risks, alpine countries have joined sanitary people in these rescue operations because they know shorten times of medical intervention and an appropriate treatment in place diminish mortality and sequels, and consequently, social and sanitary expenses. Many mountain regions in Spain have not medical services in mountain rescue teams.

The facts of mountain casualties: There were 5,4 fatalities for every 100 rescued people in mountains in Spain. There were 3,5 fatalities for every 100 rescued people in Aragon. 6,3% of rescued patients suffered polytraumatism. 63,7% of rescued people in mountains in Aragon presented a NACA index \geq III (that means they need medical assistance in the place of the accident). 11,3% of people rescued in Aragon between 1999 and 2008 had a Glasgow Index among 13 and 9 and 12,9% had a Glasgow Index $<$ 9. Mountain rescue operations are medicalized in Aragon since 1998.

Also, mountain rescues are medicalized in Asturias, Cantabria y Castilla-León.

Effects of medicalized mountain rescue operations: There are important differences between some regions in Spain about medical services in mountain rescues. Medicalization means to have a doctor or nurse specifically trained in Mountain Emergency Medicine integrated in rescue teams. This improves the efficiency of first treatments on the field, despite the difficulties of access, improving survival and diminishing morbidity. In Aragon, the rate of average mortality has changed from 9,32% before the medicalization of mountain rescue to 3,45% during medicalization with CUEMUM physicians and nurses, which supposes a decrease of 62% in 15 years. Whereas the rate of mortality in Spain was changed to 8,8% to 6,8% in the same period what supposes a decrease of 12,5%.

Cost-benefit analysis: We calculate downwards that mountain casualties in Spain costs more than 375 million € per year. They overcome 50 million € per year in Aragon. This region has save of more than 175 million € with this decrease of mortality of 62%.

Conclusions: Medicalization of mountain casualties is a human right and a duty with clear social and sanitary benefits. The medical assistance on the field diminishes morbidity and mortality and the public expenditure. Spain must to improve the prevention and to guarantee the medicalization of mountain rescues in the whole Spanish regions with nurses and physicians trained in Mountain Emergency Medicine.

Key words:

Medicalization. Cost analysis. Mountaineering accidents.

Medicalizar los equipos de rescate en montaña: justificación socio-económica en base a la evolución de la mortalidad en el Pirineo Central

Resumen

Introducción: El montañismo mejora la salud física y mental de las personas que los practican contribuyendo a lograr un menor gasto socio-sanitario. Todos los deportes tienen efectos colaterales no deseados: accidentes y lesiones. Las operaciones de rescate en montaña implican dificultades logísticas y ambientales que exponen a numerosos e importantes riesgos, pero se han incorporado sanitarios en estas operaciones de rescate ya que acortar los tiempos de intervención médica y el tratamiento apropiado *in situ* disminuyen la morbi-mortalidad de los accidentados. En España hay muchas Comunidades Autónomas (CCAA) sin rescate en montaña medicalizado.

La realidad de los accidentes de montaña: En España hay 5,4 muertos por cada 100 rescatados en montaña. En Aragón, se contabilizan 3,5 muertos/100 accidentados rescatados. El 11,3% de los rescatados en Aragón entre 1999 y 2008 presentaba un índice Glasgow entre 13 y 9 y el 12,9% tenían un Glasgow $<$ 9 (grave). Un 6,3% de los pacientes rescatados sufrieron politraumatismos. Un 63,7% de los rescatados presentaban un índice de gravedad NACA \geq III que hace referencia a pacientes que requieren asistencia médica en el lugar del accidente. En Aragón se medicaliza el rescate en montaña desde 1998. También están medicalizados estos rescates en Asturias, Cantabria y Castilla-León.

Los efectos de la medicalización del rescate en montaña: Existen claras diferencias entre las prestaciones que establecen unas CCAA y otras. La “medicalización del rescate” supone un médico o enfermera específicamente formado en Medicina de Urgencias en Montaña integrado en los equipos de rescate. Esto mejora la eficacia del primer tratamiento en el lugar del accidente, por difícil que sea el acceso, mejorando la supervivencia y disminuyendo la morbilidad. En Aragón, la tasa de mortalidad media ha pasado del 9,32% antes de la medicalización del rescate al 3,45% en los 15 años de rescate medicalizado con médicos y enfermeras CUEMUM, lo que supone una disminución del 62%. Mientras que la tasa de mortalidad media en España en el mismo periodo ha pasado del 8,8% al 6,8%; lo que supone una disminución del 12,5%.

La relación coste-beneficio: Calculamos a la baja que los accidentes de montaña en España cuestan más de 375 millones € al año. En Aragón estimamos que superan los 50 millones € al año. La disminución de la tasa de mortalidad en un 62% ha supuesto un ahorro de más de 175 millones €.

Conclusiones: La medicalización del rescate es un derecho y un deber con claros beneficios socio-sanitarios. La asistencia médica *in situ* disminuye la morbi-mortalidad y el gasto público. España debe mejorar la prevención, además de garantizar la medicalización de los rescates en todo el territorio con sanitarios formados en Medicina de Urgencias en Montaña.

Palabras clave:

Medicalización. Análisis económico. Accidentes de montaña.

Correspondence: María A. Nerín

E-mail: manerin66@gmail.com

Introduction

Moscoso defines mountaineering as *“those physical activities which consist of progressing, ascending or otherwise, over mountainous terrain and are consciously performed in order to maintain or improve the health (physical and/or mental), interact with others, evade everyday life, experience sensations produced by the practice itself or, finally, to excel oneself and/or compete”*.

Sport improves the health^{2,3}, but all sports involve injuries or accidents. Mountaineering is not the sport with most accidents or injuries. In most cases, it consists of a form of “adventure sport” or “active tourism”, which, when performed responsibly, is less dangerous than other sports not classified a priori as “high-risk” activities. It should be noted that:

According to the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents (ROSPA), in the UK, playing football or cricket involves a greater risk of injury than hiking or rock climbing⁴.

A micromort (MMI) is a unit of risk defined as a one-in-a-million chance of death. According to Blastand and Spiegelhatler,³ the probability of dying travelling 100 km by motorcycle is 10 in a million (10 MM), running a marathon 7 MM, cutting down trees for one day 6 MM, climbing for one day 3 MM and skiing for two days 1.5 MM.

The problem with mountaineering is that an accident or injury in a difficult, isolated and hostile environment can involve serious consequences or even death. The implications of a sprain in a sports centre are not the same as those of a sprain at 3,000 metres, in bad weather and near nightfall.

Following the results of emergency assistance in the field during the Korean and Vietnam wars, numerous studies have shown that the early management of many potentially lethal medical conditions, particularly cardiovascular conditions, but also those related to traumatic injuries, decreases mortality and significantly reduces sequelae (morbidity). Consequently, shortening the intervention times involved in providing appropriate treatment has been the chief objective of medical care out of the hospital environment in developed countries since the 1960s⁵.

Mountain accidents have a high impact in terms of premature death and loss of health or quality of life in a significant number of people, most of them young⁶⁻⁹. Consequently, the Alpine countries have not hesitated to include medical professionals in their mountain rescue teams, but *are there objective grounds and evidence supporting the widescale applicability of this measure?* Not just any healthcare professional is suitable for this job, however, because the incorporation of medical specialists in mountain rescue teams requires that they be suitably trained in emergency medicine out of hospital environments, possess sufficient knowledge and skill to progress safely and quickly on mountains, in snow, on cliff faces, in ravines and in caves, and have the ability to work closely and safely with the mountain rescue specialists they accompany^{10,11}. This calls for specific training with the involvement of many institutions, because these professionals will be providing their services in the public sphere. On the face of it, *is it worth the institutional and economic effort that all this requires?*

The reality of mountain accidents

In Spain, there is no official record of mountain accidents, even though ever since the 2010 National Mountain Safety Congress, a Mountain Accident Observatory, one of the conclusions of Nerín’s thesis in 2002,¹² has been demanded. According to the theses of Sánchez¹³ and Villota¹⁴ on rescues throughout Spain in 2013, 3,000 people are rescued in the mountains each year, there being Autonomous Communities in which groups other than the Guardia Civil (Spanish military body with police duties) carry out rescue work. If we consider that mountain rescues represent¹² 5-10% of all accident victims (who also consume health and social, but not rescue resources), Sánchez¹³ estimates 60,000 mountain accidents a year.

According to a 2014 Aragonese economic report¹⁵, active mountain tourism accounted for 10% of GDP: €3,350.20 million. Aragon, like other Spanish Autonomous Communities, sells nature, mountain and adventure tourism, which generates evident wealth and development in many of its districts. Due to the damage they cause and the human and economic cost they entail, mountain accidents are an undesired side effect of Mountain Tourism. That it is possible to apply methods of prevention and control, and that these methods are not being applied properly should be considered a public health problem in Aragon¹².

There seems to be no interest in the economic impact that mountain accidents have on a country or region even though mountaineering has proven beneficial effects on people’s physical and mental health, and mountain tourism is an important economic driver. It is even more difficult to express the suffering of the victims of serious accidents, be they at work, on the road or in the mountains, in economic terms. No amount of money can compensate for the loss of a relative or a permanent disability.

The Guardia Civil carries out between 40 and 45% of all the mountain rescues it performs in Spain in Aragon. According to data provided by the Mountain Headquarters of the Guardia Civil, there are 7 deaths/100 accident victims among those rescued by the Guardia Civil in Spain. If we look at the figures of all the rescue groups in Spain, there are 5.4 deaths per 100 rescued. In Aragon, there 3.5 deaths/100 accident victims rescued. To get an idea of the seriousness of the problem, compare these figures to road safety statistics: in Spain, there are 4 deaths/100 traffic accidents¹⁶.

Of the 2,135 clinical reports of patients rescued in Aragon between 1999 and 2008, Soteras⁸ considers that 63.7% of rescues had a NACA severity score of \geq III, which refers to patients who require medical assistance at the scene of the accident, according to Schuster¹⁷ and Kaufmann,⁶ 67% of these had trauma-related problems, while the rest had medical or environmental conditions. Another severity index is the Glasgow scale. 11.3% of those rescued had a score between 13 and 9 (moderate severity) and 12.9% had a Glasgow score of $<$ 9 (severe). 6.3% of patients suffered multiple injuries. Only 13% of those rescued by helicopter emergency medical services could be considered uninjured. Soteras insists that rescue services with medical care should be available 24 hours a day; despite the infrequency of accidents requiring on-the-spot assistance, these rescue operations are much longer and complex than normal ones. Gosteli *et al.*¹⁸ also indicate that the median time on

site for rescue teams in high-energy mountain accidents, characterised by a large proportion of severe traumas and axial injuries, is greater and that half of these cases involve at least one environmental or site-related difficulty. The authors conclude that these interventions are longer and more complex. Chen *et al.*¹⁹ show that criteria such as a Glasgow score of <13, with a respiratory rate of less than 10 or more than 29 respirations per minute, or the presence of haemo- or pneumothorax warrant HEMS intervention because it leads to a 22% increase in the likelihood of survival (OR 1.22, 95% CI 1.03-1.45, $p = 0.02$).

In Aragon, mountain rescue has been “medicalized” since 1998 (with placement students studying Mountain Emergency Medicine Specialisation University Courses (CUEMUM) and, since 1999, professionals). CUEMUM medical staff also take part in mountain rescues in Asturias, Cantabria and Castile-Leon.

The effects of “medicalizing” mountain rescue

One important issue centres on the fact that the medical personnel need to be mentally and physically prepared to take part in difficult rescues, because such operations not only imply logistical difficulties²⁰, but also last longer and involve greater severity^{5-7,9}. In order to address such situations, they require regulated, specialized training in both organised rescue and mountaineering techniques, in addition to HEMS training according to the recommendations of the International Commission for Alpine Rescue, which insists on training in emergency situations, mountain-specific training and air and ground rescue training^{10,21}. The fact that Aragon has doctors and nurses trained to work with mountain rescue groups is thanks to the CUEMUM, initiated by Dr José Ramón Morandeira in 1996, which trained 400 health specialists in 18 years. Since 2016, CUEMUM training has been resumed through the *Official Master’s Degree in Emergency Medicine in Mountain and Inhospitable Environments* (MUMMI) at Universidad Camilo José Cela, which is recognised throughout the European Higher Education Area (EHEA): <http://www.jrmorandeira.org/formacion>

When we refer to “*medicalizing rescue services*”²¹, we do not mean that the medical professionals need to be professional rescuers; we mean that a doctor or nurse specifically trained in Mountain Emergency Medicine according to internationally accepted criteria goes to the site of the accident and attends to the injured person there, be it on a rock face, the top of a mountain, a ravine, cave or a snow-laden slope, where emergency training or HEMS (Helicopter Emergency Medical Service) training is not sufficient. That is to say, we refer to medical professionals who are^{8,10,21}:

- Comfortable in exposed situations
- Aware of their own safety
- Able to work under extreme conditions

Article 43 of the Spanish Constitution states: “*The right to health protection is recognised. It is incumbent upon the public authorities to organize and safeguard public health through preventive measures and the provision of the necessary assistance and services (...)*”. It should be noted that “*the right to health*” is linked with something so essential and so unconditionable as the right to life. In fact, this is the principle

of taking charge of the medical care of the population, including those suffering from diseases derived from tobacco, drugs, alcohol, obesity and a sedentary lifestyle, even though these are the result of ‘recklessness’ and ‘risky behaviour’ as far as health is concerned. Most mountaineering activities are aerobic physical activities, suitable for gaining physical fitness, losing weight and reducing the risk of cardiovascular disease. Yet public opinion, the insurance companies and the government itself tend to mistakenly consider them a form of ‘risk behaviour’.

The study *Actividad física y prevalencia de patologías en la población española* (Physical activity and prevalence of disease in the Spanish population)² shows that “*increasing physical activity in the Spanish population could reduce health spending by 10% and lead to annual savings of 5,000 million euros*”. If members of the public suffer injuries or illnesses as a result of physical activity in mountain environments -which helps reduce health spending by improving physical and mental health-, shouldn’t the public health system guarantee care with the necessary diligence and with the same guarantees in all the country’s Autonomous Communities?

If we refer to the General Health Act (14/1986 of 25 April), Article 3.2 states: “*Public health care shall be given to the entire Spanish population. Access and health services shall be provided in conditions of effective equality*”. This is argument enough to demand the provision of “medicalized” rescue services in all the Autonomous Communities, while in fact they only exist in Asturias, Cantabria, Castile-Leon and Aragon. The Autonomous Communities are responsible for: Health Planning, Public Health and Health Care.

However, clear differences can be observed between the services established in different Communities regarding the provision of medical care as part of mountain rescue. If we put ourselves in the shoes of those in charge of health and civil protection, we should wonder if it is necessary for health professionals to reach the victim of the accident instead of waiting for the rescue to bring him or her to them? Isn’t the shortening of rescue and transfer times thanks to helicopter rescue enough to assist those who suffer mountain accidents?

- On the one hand, if we look specifically at HEMS rescue operations in mountainous and remote areas, studies show that at least two thirds of rescues require the use of mountaineering techniques to access and evacuate the victim²¹⁻²³. Therefore, health professionals involved in mountain emergency services need specific training in Mountain Emergency Medicine in order to be able to provide health care at the site of the accident^{8,10,11,21}.
- On the other hand, according to Cowley²⁴, most victims of traumatic accidents could be saved if bleeding and blood pressure are controlled in less than an hour. The Golden Hour is an undisputed healthcare quality criterion in all developed countries. The European HEMS system pursues this goal; survival in isolated and hostile environments also depends on helicopters significantly shortening intervention times²⁵. This optimal response time supposes arrival at the scene of the accident, treatment in the field and transfer to the appropriate hospital in less than an hour, having stabilised the patient using PHTLS and AMLS techniques.
- But there are circumstances in mountain emergencies which make the urban HEMS “*golden hour*” target impossible. Therefore, the

presence of a mountain emergency doctor/nurse greatly improve the victim's chance of survival. It is considered that this "golden hour" can be safely extended when there is a doctor at the accident site, as demonstrated by Osterwalder's study²⁶ comparing two groups of trauma patients. And as also shown by Durrer^{27,28}, who indicates that the presence of doctors trained in air mountain rescue improves the effectiveness of primary treatment at the accident site, even in areas which are difficult to access²⁵. The results of Soterias' study⁸ support the evidence which indicates that the presence of doctors trained in air mountain rescue improves the effectiveness of primary treatment at the accident sites, however difficult access may be, improving the chance of survival and reducing morbidity. We are not talking about a HEMS helicopter "waiting" for the sick or injured person to be retrieved, but a mountain emergency doctor/nurse who forms part of a mountain rescue team treating the patient at the scene. This is what allows the "golden hour" to be "extended".

Sanz²⁹ reports the views of the groups involved in Aragon (Guardia Civil mountain rescue team members, members of mountain military units, health professionals from mountain health centres and CUEMUM doctors/nurses belonging to the 061 mountain emergency medical unit (UME)), shown here in Table 1: "All the actors surveyed highlighted a

reduction in health complications and mortality as a result of the current rescue with medical care service in operation in Aragon, where the technical part of the work is performed by the Guardia Civil mountain rescue groups and health care is provided at the accident site by specialised staff belonging to the Aragon Emergency Health Service (trained in Mountain Emergency Medicine)".

The opinions of those directly involved (which rarely coincide with the opinions of those who manage public health, who know little about the reality on the ground) are confirmed by concrete figures in the graphs describing the evolution of the mortality rate in Aragon and in Spain (Figures 1 and 2), produced using data provided by the Mountain Guardia Civil. Between 1981 and 1998, the annual mortality rate in Aragon was much higher than the mortality rate in Spain as a whole. Since medical professionals started to form part of the mountain rescue teams in Aragon, the mortality rate there has significantly dropped beneath the figures for Spain and even holds at 50% lower than the average rate in the country. The only Guardia Civil mountain rescue groups which include CUEMUM doctors and nurses are those in Aragon.

Let us take a more detailed look at the effect which "medicalization" has had on mountain rescue operations in Aragon. If we analyse the figures of casualties rescued, as provided by the Headquarters of the

Table 1. Opinions of the groups involved in Aragon²⁹.

Agent	Reduction of health complications	Reduction of mortality
GREIM	Between 81% and 90%	Between 81% and 90%
GMAM	Between 51% and 60%	Between 21% and 30%
Sabiñánigo (Huesca) UME Health Professionals	Between 91% and 100%	Between 91% and 100%
Health Professionals at Huesca Health Centres located in mountain areas	Between 61% and 70%	Between 91% and 100%

GREIM - Guardia Civil Mountain Rescue and Intervention Groups.
 GMAM - High Mountain Military Group at the Mountain and Special Operations Military School in Jaca (Huesca).
 Sabiñánigo UME - 24-hour Advanced Life Support Unit where the mountain rescue health professionals are based.

Figure 1. Deaths per 100 mountain accident victims rescued by the Guardia Civil in Aragon.

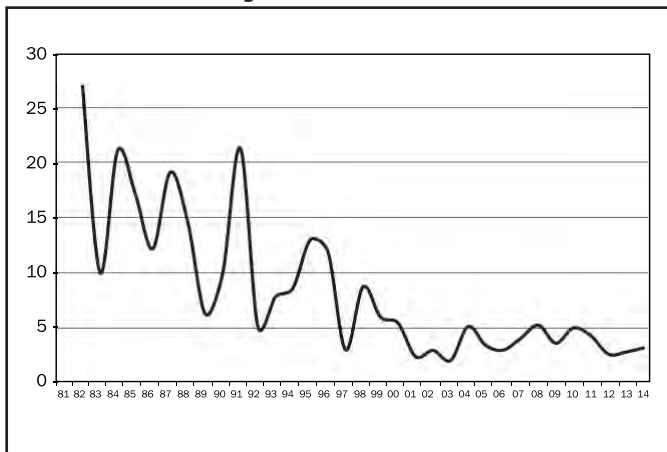
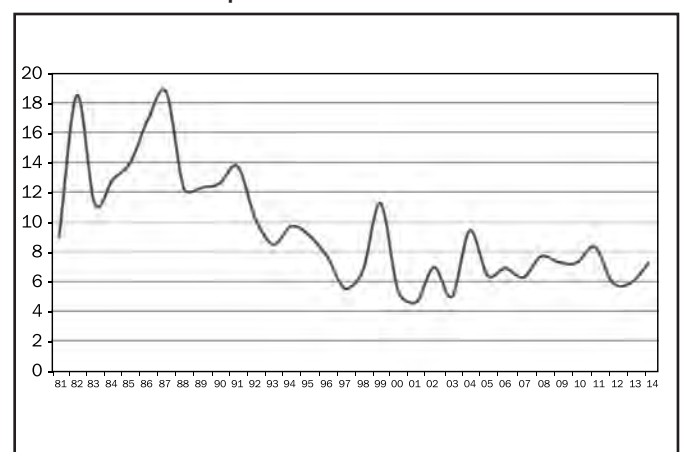


Figure 2. Deaths per 100 mountain accident victims rescued by the Guardia Civil in Spain.



Mountain Guardia Civil in Aragon, the average mortality rate (deaths per 100 injured rescued) fell from 9.32% (between 1990 and 1999) prior to the introduction of medical professionals in rescue teams to 3.45% (between 2000 and 2014) in the 15 years of rescue with CUEMUM doctors and nurses; a 62% drop. Meanwhile, the average mortality rate in Spain fell from 8.8% (between 1990 and 1999) to 6.8% (between 2000 and 2014); a 12.5% decrease. This drop can be explained by the impact of the lower mortality rate in the mountains of Aragon on the total figures of the Guardia Civil rescues carried out in Spain.

Meyer *et al.*³⁰ demonstrated the effectiveness of HEMS in reducing morbidity and the average time spent in hospital. When HEMS services were combined with the creation of “Trauma Centres”, the mortality rate among the most seriously injured fell¹⁶ from 50 to 39%. Therefore, the provision of medical care at mountain accident sites (almost 3,000 rescued in Spain, according Villota and Sanchez) reduces morbidity and mortality by rather more than one person by prolonging the “golden hour”, as evidenced by the evolution of the mortality rate in Aragon since 1999.

Costs and benefits

These figures take us to the cost-benefit analysis conducted by Sanz²⁹ on accident victims rescued by the Guardia Civil in Aragon, where almost half the rescues carried out in Spain take place.

Costs

According to figures provided by Guardia Civil mountain rescue specialists in Aragon, one helicopter flight hour costs around 3,000 euros and approximately three flight hours are needed to complete an operation. In Aragon, Guardia Civil helicopter flight hours in 2013 accounted for an annual “bill” of over two million euros. To this, we need to add the cost of rescue personnel, the doctor or nurse belonging to the emergency health service and the material resources used. The cost of rescues and Guardia Civil mountain rescue teams is met by the Spanish Government’s Ministry of the Interior.

Table 2 shows the estimated cost of technical rescue operations performed by the mountain Civil Guard according to type of rescue.

The approximate costs, calculated from an optimistic perspective (according to the Government of Aragon’s annual remuneration tables for 2013 by professional levels, without the work post supplement, special availability supplement, three-yearly bonuses or inclusion of the 13th and 14th monthly payments), according to the professional involved (excluding the consumption of the specific vehicles and material for mountain rescue) are shown in Table 3.

The additional cost of the Aragon Emergency Medical Service’s Special Mountain Rescue Unit compared to a conventional Emergency Medical Unit is 182,192 euros per year according to Soteras⁸. This includes: 3 more doctors, training time and night-time rescue hours, the health professionals’ personal equipment, the collective equipment and the specific health equipment for mountain rescues. This cost is borne

Table 2. Mean cost of a rescue operation.

Type of rescue	With helicopter	On foot
Short duration ¹	€3,534.30	€1,439.90
Medium duration ²	€12,828.20	€4,057.90
Long duration ³	€27,881.70	€15,708

¹Short rescue: one that is resolved in a day.

²Medium rescue: one that is resolved in two days.

³Long rescue: one that is resolved in a week.

Source: Mountain Guardia Civil.

Table 3. Cost of the professionals involved⁸.

Professional involved	Net cost/hour
Doctor: 061 UME-Sabiñánigo	€10.78
Nurse: 061 UME-Sabiñánigo	€8.74
Mountain Guardia Civil	€8.05
Medical transport technical staff	€7.06

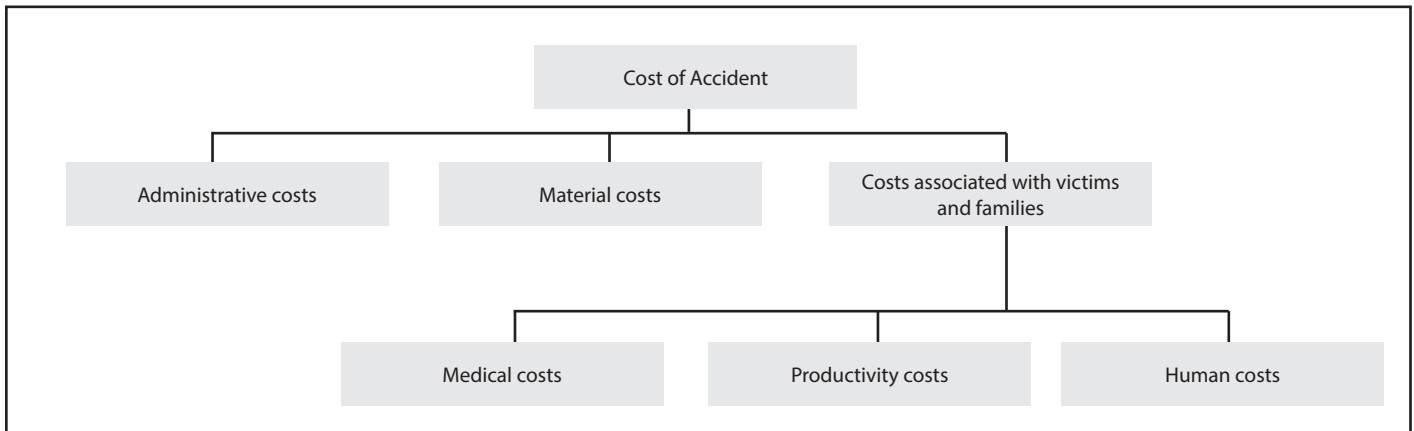
Sabiñánigo UME - 24-hour Advanced Life Support Unit where the mountain rescue health professionals were based until 2017.

by the Aragon Health Service, although the health care bill is being passed on to some of those injured.

But these are the costs that the Government of Aragon, the national press and public opinion always refer to; what we could call the “visible” part of the “iceberg” of the cost of accidents, a fraction of the actual costs described in an example provided later on in this article. First, let us analyse the diagram (Figure 3) of the Fundación Instituto Tecnológico para la Seguridad del Automóvil (Automobile Safety Technological Institute Foundation)³¹ for road accidents, adapting it to our context.

- *Administrative costs.* These include the hours of the police, judges, lawyers, insurance companies, mountaineering federations, etc. to ‘administratively manage’ accidents: reports, forms, trials and procedures which may be required.
- *Material costs.* These refer to the costs of repair or replacement of the accident victim’s mountain equipment and belongings, and the loss or damage of other “apparatus” (paragliders, mountain bikes, etc.); there are not usually infrastructure repair costs, as occurs with traffic accidents.
- *Costs associated with the accident victims.* These account for the largest amounts:
 - *Medical costs:* healthcare on site, hospital and/or outpatients care, and care following discharge and throughout the recovery and rehabilitation process.
 - *Costs of lost production* as a result of sick leave or throughout the victim’s remaining working life, truncated by the accident (if the result is the death or total disability of the victim). The average age of mountain accident victims in Aragon is between 34 and 43^{9,29}. If these people stop producing (due to death or sick leave), this adds up to huge losses for society, precisely when they are “returning” the investment made in education, health, etc. over 25 years and have a productive life ahead of them.

Figure 3. Cost of accidents¹⁶.



- *Human costs*: those associated with the suffering of victims and their loved ones, due either to death or disability. The cost of lifelong dependency (paraplegia, tetraplegia, amputations, brain injuries, etc.) should be added to these costs.

In a period of ten years (1998-2007), traffic accidents have accounted for a total cost to Spanish society of between 105,000 and 144,000 million euros¹⁶. An average cost was calculated at 12,500 million euros per 100,000 traffic accidents in Spain between 1998 and 2007¹⁶. If we establish a parallel in terms of the cost of injuries, deaths and disabilities, even though the death rate in mountain accidents is higher than that of traffic accidents, there is still no 30-day follow-up of mountain accidents -as Iglesias is doing in Asturias³²- and many accident victims are not rescued, we can optimistically estimate that mountain accidents in Spain cost more than 125 million euros per year (on the basis of 1,000 people rescued by the Guardia Civil), 375 million if we consider the figures of Sánchez¹³ and Villota¹⁴. If between 400 and 500 victims a year are rescued in Aragon, we can estimate the figure at around 50 million euros a year.

Benefits

The benefits are mostly intangible, difficult to quantify with market prices and hard to specify in the absence of longitudinal epidemiological studies of “failure to provide extra-hospital care on-site”. At the same time, it is not possible to express the suffering of the victims of serious or fatal accidents and their relatives in economic terms. Be that as it may, we are talking about saving lives and reducing sequelae.

Cost-benefit ratio

We can calculate the cost of *rescuing* a mountain accident victim with *on-the-spot medical care* at between 3,000 and 30,000 euros, depending on the duration of the operation and whether or not the support of a rescue helicopter and the emergency service’s HEMS (which can be calculated at between 3,000 and 6,000 euros per intervention -according to the rates of the Government of Aragon) is required to evacuate the

patient to a tertiary referral hospital once he/she has been stabilised at the scene of the accident by the rescue team doctor and evacuated to safety by the rescue team.

To this initial intervention, it is necessary to add *hospital care*, time spent in hospital, *rehabilitation*, *time off work*, *insurance* payments and the cost of *replacement* at work. Taking into account that⁸ the median age of accident victims treated between 1999 and 2008 was ³⁴ (interquartile range: 26 to 47), and that victims aged between 3 and 95 years were rescued, the cost of a mountain accident grows exponentially.

In 2014, the average federated mountaineer circulating in the Aragonese mountains was 43 years old²⁹, had university-level studies and was a member of the active working population. If this “typical user” suffers a serious accident, the social cost (what the dead or disabled person stops producing, plus the resources he/she “consumes”) is very high.

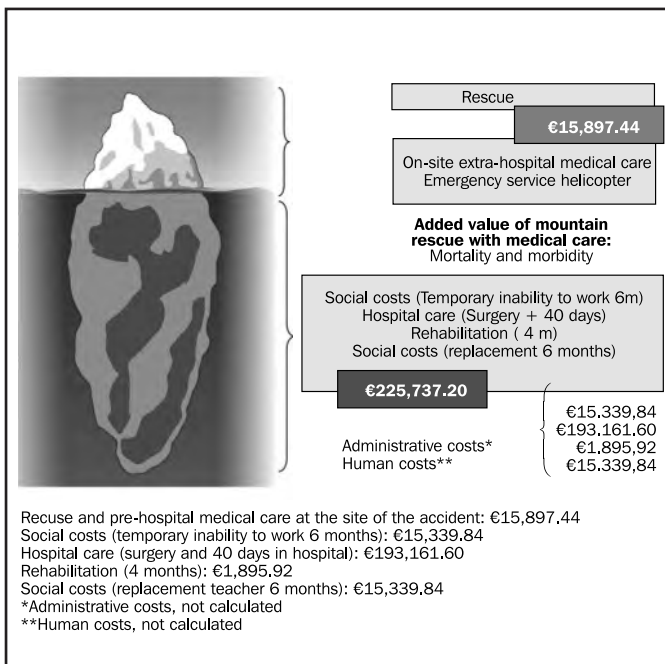
Let us take the example of a “typical mountaineer” who is 42 years old, educated to degree level, has suffered a broken pelvis and is attended to by a CUEMUM doctor or nurse from the moment in which the Guardia Civil rescue helicopter arrives, thereby allowing him to be stabilised haemodynamically while a long, difficult rescue operation is carried out on the face of Coll de Ladrones. Such a rescue means that he can reach a public tertiary hospital with surgical intensive care unit in Zaragoza in optimal conditions to be operated on (Aragon Health Service prices). On the other hand, the same patient has a good chance of reaching the hospital dead, in a state of practically irreversible shock or with paraplegia if he does not receive medical care in that first “golden hour” -extended in mountain accidents if there is a health professional at the site with specific training, as previously explained.

The breakdown of the costs involved in this example are shown in Figure 4.

The rescue and pre-hospital medical care of this polytraumatized patient costs €15,897. However, the real expense comes from the health care and social costs needed later: €225,737.

The social cost of a deceased person³³ is calculated according to the working years of life lost, among other indices. Given that the current

Figure 4. Breakdown of mountain accident costs in the example.



retirement age is 67, the approximate cost to society of the death in a mountaineering accident of a 42-year-old would be 875,000 euros (= 35,000 euros annual gross salary x 25 working years), to which the human cost, investments previously made in him/her, life insurance and human costs should be added. The bereavement benefits paid by the federation’s insurance policy in the event of accidental death in the mountains stand at 6,000–9,000 euros. Another cost to be taken into account arises if a third party is involved (such as a company that provided services), from which additional financial compensation could be claimed, although, of course, by no means would this compensate for loss of production or, less still, the human costs incurred.

We can also refer to³³ the Value of a Statistical Life (VSL) in Spain. The value of the life of a normal person is estimated at 1.3 million euros, which, after adding the net losses and medical and ambulance costs, gives us a Value of a Prevented Fatality (VPF) of 1.4 million euros. Using the hedonic wage method (revealed preferences), Riera³⁴ calculates a VSL range between €2 and €2.7 million. This VSL³ is 1.6 million GBP in the UK (€1.8 million) and €5.2 million in the USA (\$6.2 million).

The estimated cost of permanent disability in Spain is €2,434,740, not counting indirect costs (health care, social care, caregiver, family, accessibility infrastructure at home and environment, etc.).

6.3% of rescued mountain accident victims in Aragon⁸ between 1999 and 2008 had multiple injuries. If these patients had not received medical care on-site, many of them would have arrived dead at the hospital or have been left with serious sequelae. That the mortality rate in Aragon has decreased by 62% in fifteen years represents a saving of more than 175 million euros, to which the benefit of not losing a parent, husband or son must be added, not to mention the unknown number

of people who have avoided suffering a more or less serious disability, with everything that entails. Meanwhile, the estimated additional cost of the Sabiñánigo Emergency Medical Unit (UME) between 2000 and 2014 stood at approximately 2.7 million euros. The economic benefit is substantial. The moral and social benefit is incalculable.

The training of mountain emergency doctors and nurses costs around 15,000 euros (university tuition, travel and lodging, insurance, mountain materials and equipment), the Guardia Civil making a significant investment (human resources, materials and infrastructure) to train these professionals which is not passed on in tuition fees. Considering that these health professionals are going to carry out their work in the public sphere, their training should be subsidised by the government.

The origin of the absurd idea of not “medicalizing” rescue services and not investing in the training of health professional lies in the fact that everything is considered a “cost”, when it is clearly an “investment for the future” due to: the very significant reduction in costs to society implied, the lives saved, the reduction of sequelae, the added value of quality that health care for accident victims means for mountain tourism and the safety that training in Mountain Emergency Medicine implies for health professionals, accident victims and rescuers.

In all events, public investment should be made according to a cost-benefit criterion³ which is often not applied or even known. It is relatively easy to estimate the cost of implementing a mountain safety campaign, but it is not so easy to assign a specific economic value to the savings made by preventing mountain accidents.

Tourism in Aragon generates over 3,000 million euros a year. Active tourism is an economic engine in all the mountainous regions of Spain and we should not forget that Spain is the second most mountainous country in Europe after Switzerland. It would be profitable to invest in providing “medicalized” rescue services to ensure a lower morbidity and mortality rate associated with mountain accidents, an undesired side effect of mountain tourism. You cannot sell mountain activities and then shy away when it comes to providing accident victims with on-site medical care. The study being carried out in Asturias³² shows the clear benefits of “medicalized” mountain rescue operations in terms of human costs.

The cost-benefit ratio provides a sufficiently strong case on which to base the claim that the costs of the mountain operation (rescue and health care provided by doctors or nurses trained in Mountain Emergency Medicine) are more than justified and amply “pay off” if the victim does not die, is not paralysed and can return to his/her active working life. The example given shows that the costs of rescue with on-site medical care represent between 5 and 10% of the total costs of a serious accident, so there is no basis for beating around the bush as to whether the victim should be charged for the rescue operation or not. Furthermore, if we apply commercial terms, you cannot sell a product (mountain tourism) and then fail to guarantee an adequate after-sales service (rescue services with medical care).

The autonomous and central governments are unable to address this issue with the necessary rigour. The question forever under debate

is whether to 'charge for rescue operations' and/or 'charge for the extra-hospital health care involved', when:

- these costs are the least important in the overall calculation of the cost of mountain accidents,
- analgesia at the site of the accident is a human right,
- the accident victims were doing physical exercise -which improves their health and reduces health spending-,
- and not raising the alarm to be rescued (so as not to be financially penalised) would exacerbate the consequences of the accident.

Charging for rescue operation benefits neither the victim nor society. Prevention and training are the way forward. Those who advocate penalties are unaware of the full picture. The main topic for discussion, one which is not addressed, should be whether to "provide mountain accident rescue services with trained medical professionals in all the Autonomous Communities", because such a measure would entail significant human and economic benefits for society and the public coffers by reducing the deaths of and sequelae suffered by accident victims.

But we should also point out that "on-site medical assistance" is not everything. In 1996, Dr Morandeira said that "the best rescue is the one which does not need to be carried out because the accident has not taken place". There is still much to be done in the field of prevention, risk management and the training of mountain climbers and tourists. The launch of a *National Plan for the Prevention of Mountain Accidents and a Spanish Mountain Health and Safety Observatory* by the Spanish Federation of Mountain Sports and Climbing (FEDME) and the Higher Sports Council (CSD) to coordinate the actions of the institutions and groups involved in mountain sports is still a pending issue and an urgent necessity.

Conclusions

- Sporting activities in the natural environment improve the physical and mental health of those who pursue them, helping to reduce social and health spending, and creating wealth and stabilising the population in mountain areas which would otherwise be doomed to poverty and depopulation. These sporting activities have unwanted side effects, accidents, which account for an estimated cost, calculated as a minimum, of 375 million euros a year in Spain; but what is truly expensive are the deaths and consequences suffered by accident victims, not the rescue operations.
- The provision of "medicalized" rescue services and analgesia at the accident site are a human right and a duty of the authorities.
- The provision of "medicalized" rescue services significantly reduces morbidity and mortality in mountain accident scenarios and, consequently, the cost of the accidents themselves. In Aragon, the provision of "medicalized" rescue services has led to a 62% reduction in mortality over the last 15 years and a non-quantifiable reduction in morbidity.
- The doctors and nurses involved in "medicalized" mountain rescue should meet the requirements set by the international community and the European Higher Education Area in order to ensure the safety of the operation and guarantee proper patient care in the field.
- "There is still much to do in terms of prevention, training and medi-

cal care. We understand that it is not a question of charging for the costs of rescue operations or on-site medical care, but of increasing safety to reduce the risk and, if accidents happen, of providing "medicalized" rescue services in all mountain regions involving doctors and nurses with post-graduate training in Emergency Medicine in Mountain and Inhospitable Environments".

- The creation of a Spanish Mountain Health and Safety Observatory with an annual budget and a stable team of specialists in the field, not politicians, is an urgent necessity in order to plan preventive and mitigating measures.

Conflict of Interests

The authors declare that they are not subject to any type of conflict of interest.

Bibliography

1. Moscoso D. *La montaña y el hombre en los albores del siglo XXI*. Zaragoza. Barrabés Editorial; 2002. 1ª edición. p.42
2. Aragonés MT, Clemente MT, Fernández Navarro P, Ley V. Actividad física y prevalencia de patologías en la población española. Publicaciones Ministerio de Educación, Cultura y Deporte. Madrid, 2016. Sede electrónica. (Consultado 06/11/2017). Disponible en: <https://sede.educacion.gob.es/publiventa/detalle!buscaAutor.action?codAutor=12868>
3. Blastland M, Spiegelhalter D. *The norm chronicles. Stories and numbers about danger and death*. New York. Basic Books; 2014. p.317, p.8 y p.314-15.
4. Doulgas E. How dangerous are climbing and hill walking. 2014. (Consultado 06/11/2017) Disponible en: <https://www.thebmc.co.uk/how-dangerous-are-climbing-and-hill-walking>
5. Cowley RA. An economical and proved helicopter program for transporting the emergency critically ill and injured patient in Maryland. *J Trauma*. 1973; 13(12):1029-38.
6. Kaufmann M, Moser B, Lederer W. Changes in Injury Patterns and Severity in a Helicopter Air-Rescue System Over a 6-Year Period. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2006;17(1): 8–14.
7. Schöffl V, Morrison A, Hefti U, Ullrich S, Küpper T. The UIAA Medical Commission Injury Classification for Mountaineering and Climbing Sports. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2011 Mar;22(1):46–51.
8. Soteras I. Rescate Aéreo Medicalizado en Montaña. Análisis clínico-epidemiológico retrospectivo durante 9 años de actividad. Modelo Aragonés. Tesis Doctoral. Universitat de Girona. 2012. (Consultado 06/11/2017). Disponible en: <https://www.educacion.gob.es/teseo/mostrarRef.do?ref=998784>
9. Ausserer J, Moritz E, Stroehle M, Brugger H, Strapazzon G, Rauch S, et al. Physician staffed helicopter emergency medical systems can provide advanced trauma life support in mountainous and remote areas. *Injury*. 2017 Jan;48(1):20-25.
10. Rammimair G, Zafren K, Elsensohn F. Qualifications for emergency doctors in mountain rescue operations. En: Elsensohn F (ed.). *Consensus Guidelines on Mountain Emergency Medicine and Risk Reduction*. Lecco: Casa Editrice Stefanoni; 2001. p. 65-70.
11. Tomazin I, Ellerton J, Reisten O, Soteras I, Avbelj M. Medical Standards for Mountain Rescue Operations Using Helicopters: Official Consensus Recommendations of the International Commission for Mountain Emergency Medicine (ICAR MEDCOM). *High Alt Med Biol*. 2011;12(4):335-41.
12. Nerín MA, Morandeira JR. Estado actual de la prevención de los accidentes de montaña en Aragón. *CCD*. 2005;2:75-86.
13. Sánchez Hernández A. Siniestralidad en los deportes de montaña. Realidades y soluciones. Pp.205-15. En Allueva P, Nasarre JM (ed.). *Retos del montañismo del siglo XXI*. Zaragoza. Universidad de Zaragoza; 2015. pp.205-15.
14. Villota S. Accidentabilidad en montaña. Estadística de rescates en España y campañas de prevención. Tesis Doctoral. Universidad Camilo José Cela. 2017. (Consultado 16/05/2018). Disponible en: <https://www.educacion.gob.es/teseo/mostrarRef.do?ref=1541319>
15. Consejo económico y social de Aragón. Informe sobre la situación económica y social de Aragón Año 2014. Aprobado en sesión plenaria de 9 de julio de 2015. ISSN 1134-9034. <http://www.aragon.es/OrganosConsultivosGobiernoAragon/Orga>

nosConsultivos/ConsejoEconomicoSocialAragon/AreasTematicas/Publicaciones/ci.01_Informes_Anuales.detalleConsejo#section5 Última consulta 06/11/2017. Edición íntegra www.aragon.es/cesa

16. Sedano AL. Las consecuencias del accidente. Consecuencias económicas y sociales. Ministerio del Interior. Dirección general de Tráfico. Convocatoria Promoción Interna 2013. Temario: Grupo de Materias Comunes de Movilidad Segura. ESTT – OEP Tema 11; 2013 (Consultado 06/11/2017). Disponible en: http://www.dgt.es/Galerias/la-dgt/empleo-publico/oposiciones/doc/2013/TEMA_11_Parte_Comun_mov_segura66g.doc.
17. Schuster HP. Scoring Systeme in der Notfallmedizin. *Notfallmedizin*. 1994;43:30-5.
18. Gosteli G, Yersin B, Mabire C, Pasquier M, Albrecht R, Carron PN. Retrospective analysis of 616 air-rescue trauma cases related to the practice of extreme sports. *Injury*. 2016 Jul;47(7):1414-20.
19. Chen X *et al*. Speed is not everything: Identifying patients who may benefit from helicopter transport despite faster ground transport. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2018 Apr;84(4):549-557.
20. Laskowski-Jones L *et al*. Extreme event medicine: considerations for the organisation of out-of-hospital care during obstacle, adventure and endurance competitions. *Emerg Med J*. 2017 Oct;34(10):680-685.
21. Küpper T, Hillebrandt D, Steffgen J, Schöffl V. Safety in Alpine Helicopter Rescue Operations - Minimal Requirements of Alpine Skills for Rescue Personnel. *Ann Occup Hyg*. 2013;57(9):1180-8.
22. Tomazin I, Kovacs T. Medical Considerations in the Use of Helicopters in Mountain Rescue. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2003;4:479-83.
23. Tomazin I. Activation and Rational Use of Rescue Helicopters. En: Elsensohn F (ed). *Consensus Guidelines on Mountain Emergency Medicine and Risk Reduction*. Lecco: Casa Editrice Stefanoni; 2001.p.85-6.
24. Cowley RA. The resuscitation and stabilization of major multiple trauma patients in a trauma center environment. *Clin Med*. 1976;83:14-22.
25. Tomazin I, Vegnuti M, Ellerton J, Reisten O, Sumann G, Kersnik J. Factors impacting on the activation and approach times of helicopter emergency medical services in four Alpine countries. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*. 2012;20:56. doi:10.1186/1757-7241-20-56.
26. Osterwalder J. Emergency Medicine in Switzerland. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1998; 32(2): 243-7.
27. Durrer B. Rescue operations in the Swiss Alps in 1990 and 1991. *Wilderness Env Med*. 1993;4:363-73.
28. Durrer B. Characteristics of emergency therapy in mountain accidents. *Ther Umsch*. 1993;50:228-33.
29. Sanz Gaspar, I. El coste de la supresión del Máster de Medicina de Montaña y Extrema Periferia en Aragón. [Trabajo fin de Máster]. Universidad de San Jorge, 2014. Número de registro de la propiedad intelectual Z-41-2015. Solicitud para consulta en: <http://www.mecd.gob.es/cultura-mecd/areas-cultura/propiedad-intelectual/registro-de-la-propiedad-intelectual/publicidad-registral.html>
30. Meyer P, Rosen HB, Hall W. Fracture dislocations of the cervical spine: Transportation, assessment and immediate management. *Am Acad Orthop Surg*. 1976;25:171-83.
31. FITSA. El valor de la seguridad vial. Conocer los costes de los accidentes de tráfico para invertir en su prevención. Instituto Universitario de Investigación del Automóvil –IN-SIA– de la Universidad Politécnica de Madrid. Madrid 2008. (Consultado 16/11/2017). Disponible en: https://stopaccidentes.org/uploads/file/Costes_accidentes.pdf
32. Iglesias F, Sánchez I, Figaredo J, Gallego D. Características de los avisos primarios atendidos por el helicóptero de rescate de Asturias en 2016. [Trabajo fin de Máster Oficial]. Universidad Camilo José Cela, 2017.
33. Abellán JM, Martínez JE, Méndez I, Pinto JL, Sánchez FI. El valor monetario de una Vida Estadística en España. Estimación en el contexto de los accidentes de tráfico. Universidad de Murcia. Universidad Pablo Olavide. Estudio financiado por la DGT. (Consultado 16/05/2018). Disponible en: <https://www.msssi.gob.es/profesionales/saludPublica/prevPromocion/Lesiones/JornadaDecenioAccionSeguridadVial/docs/InformeVEJorgeMartinez.pdf>.
34. Riera A, Ripoll AM, Mateu J. Estimación del valor estadístico de la vida en España: una aplicación del método de salarios hedónicos. Hacienda Pública Española. *Revista de Economía Pública*. 2007;181:29-48 (Consultado 06/11/2017) Disponible en: http://www.ief.es/documentos/recursos/publicaciones/revistas/hac_pub/181_RieraRipoll.PDF

High-intensity specific intermittent training (SIT) in the preparation of the tennis player

David Suárez Rodríguez¹, Miguel Del Valle²

¹Universidad Internacional de La Rioja. ²Universidad de Oviedo.

Received: 02.05.2018

Accepted: 15.06.2018

Summary

The ability to perform actions repeatedly at high speed has a very clear relationship with the manifestation of endurance in sports such as tennis. The training in which there are interspersed periods of work of high intensity with others of recovery turns out to be a type of training more specific than continuous type. Within the interval systems, the intermittent training of high intensity (Intermittent training-IT) suppose a specially suitable method to improve aerobic and anaerobic endurance. Through this training will we be able to act on the adaptations related to the recovery between points, which has a direct relationship with the performance in the matches. In addition, the high intensity and low volume of training allows an optimal synergy with qualities such as explosive force and speed, so important in sports in which periods of work and recovery are interspersed. However, tennis has some specific characteristics that differentiate it from other intermittent sports such as brief recoveries and techniques of displacement and hitting the ball, so the use of intermittent training using typical movements of tennis (Specific Intermittent Training-SIT) is an especially suitable system. The choice of the intensity of the effort of the relationship between work and recovery times, and the degree of skill of the player are determining factors when carrying out specific training at high intensity. In this review we try to show the interest of SIT training as a basic tool to encourage the improvements of the different factors of performance in tennis players.

Key words:
Tennis. Intermittent training.
Specific training. SIT.
Endurance. Recovery.
Explosive strength.
Elastic strength. Speed.

El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis

Resumen

La capacidad de realizar acciones a alta velocidad de forma repetida tiene una relación muy clara con la manifestación de la resistencia en deportes como el tenis. El entrenamiento en el que se intercalan periodos de trabajo de alta intensidad con otros de recuperación resulta un tipo de entrenamiento más específico que el de tipo continuo. Dentro de los sistemas interválicos, los entrenamientos intermitentes de alta intensidad (Intermittent Training-IT) suponen un método especialmente adecuado para mejorar la resistencia aeróbica y anaeróbica. Mediante este entrenamiento se podrá actuar sobre las adaptaciones relacionadas con la recuperación entre puntos, lo que tiene una relación directa con el rendimiento en los partidos. Además, la alta intensidad y el bajo volumen de entrenamiento permite una óptima sinergia con cualidades como la fuerza explosiva y la velocidad, tan importantes en deportes en los que se intercalan periodos de trabajo y recuperación. Sin embargo, el tenis tiene unas características específicas que lo diferencian de otros deportes intermitentes, como son las recuperaciones breves, y la técnica de desplazamiento y de golpeo de la pelota, por lo que la utilización del entrenamiento intermitente usando movimientos propios del tenis (Specific Intermittent Training-SIT), es un sistema especialmente adecuado. La elección de la intensidad del esfuerzo, de la relación entre tiempos de trabajo y recuperación y el grado de destreza del jugador, son factores determinantes a la hora de realizar entrenamientos específicos a alta intensidad. En esta revisión se intenta mostrar el interés del entrenamiento SIT como herramienta básica para potenciar las mejoras de los diferentes factores del rendimiento en tenistas.

Palabras clave:
Tenis. Entrenamiento intermitente.
Entrenamiento específico. SIT.
Resistencia. Recuperación.
Fuerza explosiva. Fuerza elástica.
Velocidad.

Correspondence: David Suárez Rodríguez.

E-mail: david.suarez@unir.net

Introduction

In the course of a tennis match, a series of actions are performed at different intensities and durations, with changes of pace, turns and direction. Therefore, a variety of unique kinetic and kinematic actions occur in this sport, though there are similarities with other intermittent sports. However, the type of movement is also specific, with constant frontal, sideways and cross-step movements taking place, with variations in the length of strides to align distances with the ball, and the stable execution of hits, whilst simultaneously combining different tactical decisions related to fatigue, confidence and competitive stress.

These characteristics determine the aspects to train, and how the trainer should focus the tennis player's preparation. Tennis performance does not just depend on resistance, rather also on other factors such as explosive strength, speed, agility of movement, technique, tactics and mental factors. Yet all of these factors occur together and with great complexity, and are therefore interrelated. To assess the level of our players, as well as to prepare them, it would be useful to create multifactorial systems specific to tennis¹.

One of the most important characteristics in the manifestation of resistance, and in general, sporting performance in intermittent game sports, is the ability to repeat sprints². In tennis, it is a question of repeating specific actions of the game at high intensity, and not just performing linear movements at maximum speed. To achieve the best results in this aspect, systems should be found that adapt most optimally to achieving this objective³.

This review aims to analyse the importance of specific intermittent training (SIT) as a basic tool to boost improvements in performance of tennis players.

Methodology

To create this descriptive review article, a literary search was performed using various documental sources to locate the documents. Searches were carried out on the databases of PubMed (NLM), Cochrane Library, Scopus, Scielo, Embase and Sport Discus, as well as on the Google Academic search engine.

The search was based on articles published between January 2000 and March 2018.

The key words used to perform the review (isolated or combined), were: tennis, intermittent training, specific training, resistance and recovery.

When selecting the articles included in the review, factors considered were: the methodology, the quality of the research, and if the studies were performed on humans. Any article that was not directly related to the study object, any based on personal opinion and any that did not include valid measurement instruments, were excluded.

Specificity in tennis

Knowing the work and recovery time involved in tennis is an important factor when preparing players. Recovery time between points

is set at 20 seconds for Grand Slam tournaments, and at 25 seconds for other tournaments in the professional circuit. However, often the time available is not used, generally being shorter and sometimes even closer to just 10 seconds⁴. Regarding point duration time, by analysing Grand Slam tournaments O'Donoghue & Ingram⁵ discovered average times of between 6.3 and 7.7 seconds. The work: recovery ratio (W:R) oscillates between 1:2 and 1:4 on average^{5,6}, establishing a real play time of 20-26%^{7,8}. However, often efforts are made with an above-average duration, and work-recovery ratios of 1:1 and 1:2 when long points lasting over 20 seconds are played. This is particularly interesting because the dynamics of the game, the duration of the work and recovery times, and the ratio between work and recovery, will substantially alter the magnitude of the load borne by the tennis players⁹.

The intensity of play and the duration of the efforts determine the type of metabolism used. When points are very short and explosive, it is at the expense of ATP and phosphocreatine, with an aerobic recovery process during breaks, and with moderate lactate concentration clarification below 4 mmol. On other occasions, various long and intense points can occur, which cause a greater demand for oxygen consumption and for the glycolytic pathway, with higher levels of lactate production¹⁰.

Break and work times, as well as the movement types, enable higher levels of strength to be produced in a short space of time, and the manifestation of explosive strength in the game's actions is a decisive factor in performance, and the capacity to repeat this explosive strength during the match is fundamental during play. The production of intermittent strength can generate fatigue on a central level, as well as in processes of excitation and contraction on a muscle fibre level, which can be reflected in losses of performance during the development of tennis matches¹¹. This fatigue can be related to the rapid call for strength, as deterioration has been observed after stretching-shortening cycle exercises¹², or as a consequence of the frequent call for eccentric-type actions^{13,14}.

The displacements are not linear, and they present changes of direction, turns and speed, with special coordinative and neuromuscular patterns¹⁵. Continuous slowing-down and direction changing actions can lead to fatigue. In recent years, there have been hypotheses regarding a type of fatigue related to the demand for these kinds of eccentric actions, and the existence of a capacity to improve tolerance to this kind of tension in a specific way¹⁶.

We must add that tennis has a high technical, tactical and psychological component, entailing the need to give preparation a complex focus that covers - on many occasions simultaneously - all performance factors. Within this focus, it is worth remembering that a large part of the movements are made laterally or with a crossed step, and there are continuous acceleration and deceleration actions occurring in a complex way, more often than not at the same time as the hits and tactical decisions^{17,18}.

Intermittent training characteristics

Despite the importance of having suitable maximum oxygen consumption values and a high lactate threshold¹⁹, for optimum recovery between points, training sessions and matches²⁰, some studies have not found a direct relationship between the capacity to perform repeated

sprints or specific explosive actions within intermittent sports and the maximum oxygen consumption, whilst they have found a relationship between explosive strength and jumping capacity^{20,22}. A clear relationship has been observed between explosive strength levels with running efficiency and the ability to repeat high intensity actions^{23,24}. In turn, the characteristics of the game require a manifestation of explosive and specific strength²⁵⁻²⁷. Therefore, improvements should be made to neuromuscular characteristics to increase the performance of a specific action, and also so that these actions can be repeated over a lengthy period²⁸. The systems that provide aerobic and anaerobic improvements simultaneously achieve positive synergies with the manifestation of strength and speed, making them particularly important in preparing tennis players (Table 1).

Continuous training has occasionally revealed a negative effect on the appearance of explosive strength and speed, even when used concurrently with strength training²⁹. Losses have also been observed in the capacity to apply strength and power after high-intensity interval training (HIIT), for example with work and recovery times of 4 minutes: 4 minutes³⁰. However, the correct handling of the intensity and duration of the effort can significantly modify this effect³¹.

In order to respect the tennis-specific characteristics, training systems must be used that intersperse work phases with high intensity and, sometimes, variable intensity, with other passive rest phases, which is what occurs during play, acting on the ATP and phosphocreatine regeneration processes. From a metabolic perspective, intermittent resistance training (IT) fulfils the requisites of interspersing work with

Table 1. Most relevant studies about intermittent training.

Reference	Sample (n)	Protocol	Contribution
Castagna <i>et al.</i> 2008 ²¹	16 basketball players	10x30 m sprint. 30 s of recovery.	No relationship was observed between VO_{2max} and sprint repetitions.
Stojanovic <i>et al.</i> 2012 ²²	24 basketball players	10x30 m. Measurement of performance loss	No relationship was observed between VO_{2max} and sprint repetitions. Relationship found with CMJ.
Denadai <i>et al.</i> 2017 ²⁴	Review	16 studies on concurrent and resistance training	Positive relationship between explosive strength training and the ability to repeat sprints.
Mikkola <i>et al.</i> 2012 ²	36 untrained males (16 strength, 11 resistance, 11 concurrent)	21 weeks Strength, resistance and concurrent training	Negative effect of the continuous and concurrent training on explosive strength.
Wilson <i>et al.</i> 2012 ³⁰	Review	21 studies on concurrent and resistance training	The mode, volume, intensity and work-recovery relationship modify explosive strength.
Dupont <i>et al.</i> 2004 ³¹	22 football players	10 weeks 12-15x15 s 15 s recovery 12-15x40 m 30 s recovery	Micro-intervals of recovery improve intensity, speed and resistance.
Juel <i>et al.</i> 2004 ³²	6 subjects	7 weeks 15x1 min / 150% VO_{2max} They trained one leg with extensions compared to contralateral exercises	Avoids loss of speed, improving resistance and tolerance to acidity.
Belfry. 2010 ³³	Different samples: 7 males 8 males 14 males	10 s high-intensity and 5 s low-intensity protocols	Increases the recruitment of type II fibres, improving their aerobic capacity.
Rozenek <i>et al.</i> 2007 ³⁴	12 males	15:15-s / 100:50% VO_{2max} 30:30 s 30:15 s 60:15 s	Ratio 2:1 mixed work. Ratio 4:1 anaerobic work and rapid presence of fatigue.
Boutcher. 2011 ³⁵	Review	Study on fat loss, physical fitness, resistance to insulin, and skeletal-muscle	Causes greater efficiency in the use of carbohydrates and an enhanced capacity to use fatty acids.
Gerber <i>et al.</i> 2014 ³⁶	8 males	20 s / 150% VO_{2max}	Greater use of fatty acids. Higher post-effort expenditure.
Helgerud <i>et al.</i> 2007 ³⁷	24 males	Long distance 70% VO_{2max} Continuous high intensity 15:15 s / al 90-95:70% 4:3 min / al 90-95:70%	Greater improvements in oxygen consumption than with continuous training with lower load volume.
Tabata <i>et al.</i> 1996 ³⁸	7 males (continuous) 7 males (intermittent)	60 min / 70% VO_{2max} 7-8x20 s 170% VO_{2max} 10 s recovery	Intense stimulus of aerobic and anaerobic systems by training at high intensity and low volume. Intense stimulus of aerobic and anaerobic systems by training at high intensity and low volume.

recovery periods, with the option of adjusting these times to those frequently found in tennis and varying them in accordance with the training objectives.

Introducing rest periods enables greater work intensity and an effect on aerobic and anaerobic adaptations³¹. IT training sessions comprise work and recovery periods of ≤ 30 seconds, with a work-recovery ratio (W:R) that can be of 1:1, 1:1.5, 1:2, 1.5:1 or 2:1. Short, high-intensity intermittent work can limit or override losses in speed, particularly efficient in improving the buffer capacity of muscle acidity³², whilst achieving similar or greater increases in the maximum oxygen consumption than with continuous work^{37,40}. Intermittent effort protocols with very short periods of work and recovery increase the recruitment of type II fibres, acting on their aerobic capacity³³ whilst allowing for improved speed at the same time³¹.

IT training has revealed important local and peripheral improvements; meaning major increases in the oxidative capacity and muscle performance⁴¹. Yet the ratio between work and recovery phases is also a decisive factor when it comes to causing different adaptations. In exercises with an intensity nearing maximum oxygen consumption, a mixed aerobic-anaerobic activation has been observed when the ratio is 2:1, compared to more anaerobic adaptations when this ratio is 4:1, with a quick onset of fatigue³⁴.

This kind of work allows for increased efficiency in the use of carbohydrates as an energy source, but also, in the past decade, it has been proven that IT and HIIT training can also increase the capacity to use fatty acids^{42,35,36}. In addition there is a greater use of fats in these high-intensity exercises during the post-effort period³⁶.

Despite observations revealing kinetics in the faster oxygen consumption when explosive actions and sprints are carried out⁴³, a delay can take place in the first repetitions or intermittent exercises within a set, with an ascending trend reflected in the heart rate^{44,45}, which is why a precise design of the sets with adequate intermittent work-recovery periods should be established for the initial phases^{46,47}.

One of the advantages of interval training is the capacity to improve oxygen consumption with much lower work volumes. Helgerud *et al.*³⁷ indicate that high-intensity interval training such as intermittent training (15 seconds: 15 seconds) is more effective in increasing oxygen consumption than continuous training sessions, with a lower work volume.

A lower work volume would allow for less interference with determining qualities in performance, such as explosive strength and speed⁴⁸. It is also particularly interesting to reduce the load volume, as tennis is a sport involving a high volume of technical and tactical work and a long and busy schedule of matches.

Therefore, applying the IT training sessions can have an intense effect on the metabolic systems in a mixed way, triggering important improvements to anaerobic and aerobic capacity³⁴ whilst preserving manifestations of strength and speed.

Intensity-specificity relationship

The possibility of performing more comprehensive work, with mixed resistance training encompassing speed and agility, with direc-

tion changes and turns, whilst also introducing technical, tactical and mental elements, is enormously beneficial in the quest to achieve high performance, though it is necessary to monitor the degree of intensity achieved with these kinds of session (Table 2).

Regarding the type of movement, turns and direction changes, these entail different neural and biomechanical behaviour, meaning that performance markers are specific³⁸. Training sessions using linear sprints do not appear to have a clear relationship with improvements in movement in terms of agility and direction changes⁴⁹. A positive relationship has been observed between explosive strength and performance in changing direction or turning, as well as in the ability to repeat these actions. At the same time, improvements have been made in explosive strength using intermittent training sessions with direction changes⁵⁰.

Various studies have observed greater intensity with higher lactate concentrations in short efforts when direction changes are included, as opposed to when they are not⁵¹. At the same time, the skill required to perform turns and direction changes at high speeds is decisive in tennis performance⁴⁹.

Specific team-sport and fighting-sport training sessions have revealed similar or superior intensities to running^{52,56-59}. In a high-intensity HIIT-type training session (2 minute intervals of work with 90 second recovery times) revealed high intensities, similar to those seen in running, using tennis exercises⁵³. Suárez Rodríguez and Del Valle⁵⁴ discovered higher heart and lactate rate values in tennis-specific exercises in both IT and HIIT sessions, compared to HIIT in running.

As with running actions, the increased volume of work – increasing the number and duration of explosive actions found in intermittent sports – reduces the anaerobic glycolytic participation, though on occasions, it is accompanied by an increase in the intervention of phosphagen metabolisms⁶⁰.

Resistance training sessions with specific and short efforts with recovery periods and motor actions pertaining to the game, can be a suitable way of improving maximum oxygen consumption without having a negative effect on game-decisive qualities, such as strength or speed in intermittent-type sports with a high technical component⁵⁶. This will allow for an improvement in the ability to perform explosive actions whilst improving resistance^{31,61,62}. This type of training session offers a good response to the concurrence of strength work with improvements in resistance and speed⁶³.

One strategy that could be particularly interesting, consists in performing technical and tactical work in a situation of fatigue, as this can be decisive in final performance^{53,54}.

With exercises using actions pertaining to the game, with continuous changes of pace, turns and direction, there is a much greater demand upon the muscle-tendon system, with an intense accumulation of mechanical work, which is why work loads should be controlled carefully⁵⁵.

One relevant factor when choosing training sessions that respect the specific motor structure of tennis is the correct execution and the effect of fatigue upon this. As well as the athlete's physical level, other factors such as the player's level of play, moment of the season, age or perception of effort should also be considered⁶⁴. With regards to the

Table 2. Most important studies about the intensity-specificity relationship.

Reference	Sample (n)	Protocol	Contribution
Brughelli <i>et al.</i> 2008 ⁴⁹	Review	Relationship between ability to change direction and strength training	Different behaviour in the movements with changes compared to linear movements.
Young <i>et al.</i> 2001 ⁵⁰	36 males	6 weeks. Sprints over 20-40 m. 20-40 m with 3-5 direction changes	Linear training exercises did not reveal a relationship between improvements in agility movements and direction changes.
Lakomy, Haydon. 2004 ⁵¹	18 elite hockey players	6x40 m test Deceleration 6 m Recovery 30 s	Positive explosive strength and speed relationship with the capacity to decelerate and change direction and repeat. Improvements in explosive strength via IT with direction changes.
Dellal <i>et al.</i> 2010 ⁵²	10 elite football players	30:30 s / 100% VO _{2max} [*] 15:15-s / 105-110-115%VO _{2max} [*] Straight line run Football exercises	Higher lactate concentrations when direction changes are introduced with football-specific actions.
Fernández-Fernández <i>et al.</i> 2011 ⁵³	4 male tennis players 4 female tennis players	4x120 s. 90 s recovery. 95% maximum heart rate Run vs. tennis exercises	Similar intensities. Specific exercises can be used as an alternative to running. Interesting to sometimes work on the technical aspect of fatigue.
Suárez Rodríguez, del Valle. 2017 ⁵⁴	13 competition-level tennis players	3x3x120 s. Recovery at 120-130 beats HIIT run HIIT forehand-backhand hits SIT forehand-backhand hits	Heart and lactate rates higher in tennis-specific exercises. Lower subjective perception of fatigue in specific efforts in terms of running exercises. Controlling intensity and loss of technical efficiency by recording hits and errors.
Hader <i>et al.</i> 2014 ⁵⁵	11 team-sport players	2x10x22 m 2x10x16.5 m with two 90° changes	Working with direction changes entails intense mechanical load.

subjective assessment of fatigue using the Borg Scale, a lower perception has been observed in tennis-specific exercises compared to running work using equal or lower heart rate intensity⁵⁴.

Controlling the number of hits made, evolution during the exercise and maintenance of the motor efficiency registering the precision or number or errors made, could be a good strategy for keeping the training session suitable⁵⁴. Fatigue will cause a progressive loss of control over technical motion and hitting quality⁶⁵, which is why specific training sessions should keep particular control over the magnitude of the load. Controlling volume and intensity, as well as choosing a suitable relationship between the work and recovery micro-intervals, will ensure optimum technical execution throughout the different sets.

Recovery training

In sports in which the most important component of resistance is the capacity to repeat high-intensity actions, recovery time between play is a useful time for the body to recompose its metabolic and neuromuscular balance, or at least part of it⁶⁰. A good post-effort response, with a quick lowering of the heart rate, is the sign of a good adaption to specific effort, which is why suitable training targeting the specific dynamics of each sport is decisive⁶⁶. In SIT training, type II fibres are activated and players' levels of explosive strength remain at more optimum levels, with a clear relationship shown between the capacity to generate high levels of strength and the capacity to recover between high-intensity sets (Table 3).

Intense 15-second exercises generate post-effort heart rate increments⁷⁰. Paradoxical behaviour has been observed among tennis players with post-effort elevations in heart rate when SIT training sessions are performed compared to immediate and rapid rates in running HIIT training sessions, and the immediate but slow rates in specific HIIT training, which would reiterate the importance of specificity in terms of the dynamics of work and recovery times, as well as the motor actions specific to the game⁴⁶.

The greater activation of type II fibres produces a superior effect over the activation of the sympathetic nervous system and deactivation of the parasympathetic system⁶⁷. This can explain the slower heart rate recovery in intermittent-type efforts and with technical actions that involve acceleration, deceleration and turns and changes of direction^{68,46}.

The improvement in the oxidative capacity of the muscle with the increase of oxidative enzymes, mitochondrial capacity and myoglobin concentration is, without doubt, a factor that facilitates recovery between sets. The oxygen present in the muscle fibre plays an important role in ATP resynthesis processes between points⁶⁹. Moreover, the capacity to clear lactate and tolerate muscle acidity, as well as the resynthesis of phosphocreatine, are decisive factors in the capacity to recover from a high-intensity action and to repeat it many times³.

As we can see, the dynamics of recovery and the factors related to it will influence the capacity to recover between points, a decisive factor in performance. At the same time, the dynamic of interspersing appropriate work and recovery periods will have an efficient effect on the tennis-specific adaptive processes.

Table 3. Most outstanding recovery training studies.

Reference	Sample (n)	Protocol	Contribution
Suárez Rodríguez, 2015 ⁴⁶	15 competition-level tennis players	1-3 exercises lasting 14 min: continuous running, rallies and points. 2- 3 split exercises 3x3x2 min: one running, one hitting, one intermittent hitting. Recovery at 120-130 beats/min.	Quicker heart rate recovery is observed in running efforts than in tennis-specific exercises. Post-effort elevated heart rate in intermittent exercises.
Buchheit <i>et al.</i> 2009 ⁶⁷	20 team-sport players	30:15 s test vs. continuous test	Superior effect over sympathetic activation and the parasympathetic deactivation in specific intermittent efforts.
Kang <i>et al.</i> 2007 ⁶⁸	24 males 24 females	4 protocols lasting 30 min: 1- Continuous at 75 W 2- Alternating 50-100 W every 5-min 3- Alternating 100-50 W 4- Alternating 25-125 W	Slower heart rate recovery in efforts when there are changes in intensity.
Girard, Millet. 2009 ⁶⁹	Review	Neuromuscular fatigue in racket sports.	Oxygen in muscle fibre is important in the resynthesis of ATP between points in a tennis match.

Therefore, by using concurrent specific high-intensity and strength training sessions, major adaptations can be achieved in resistance, strength and speed. This complex training also produces improvements in players' technical and tactical capacities. However, we believe that the load intensity used should be carefully monitored so as to achieve effective physiological effects, and motor efficiency should be controlled with an assessment of the loss of precision and quality of execution⁵⁴.

Conclusions

- High-intensity intermittent training sessions reveal a clear relationship between the appearance of explosive strength and speed and the manifestation of resistance.
- In terms of high-intensity specific intermittent training sessions, intensities are reached that are the same or greater than those in running. Pace, turns and direction changes can lead to higher physical demand, with stronger stimuli.
- The intensity and relationship between work and recovery times are decisive factors in adjusting the load.
- The perception of fatigue is usually lower in specific-type efforts, with a lower ratio with the heart rate or lactic intensity.
- Different behaviour has been observed in recovery in specific and intermittent efforts, which is why it would be advisable to act on the recovery mechanisms using training with movements and displacements specific to the game, as well as specific work and recovery times.

Conflict of interests

The authors declare to have no conflict of interest whatsoever.

Bibliography

- Hornery DJ, Farrow D, Mujika I, Young W. Fatigue in tennis. Mechanisms of fatigue and effect on performance. *Sports Med.* 2007;37:199-212.
- Glaister M. Multiple-sprint work: methodological, Physiological, and experimental issues. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform.* 2008;3:107-12.
- Bishop D, Spencer M, Duffield R, Lawrence S. The validity of a repeated sprint ability test. *J Sci Med Sport.* 2002;4:19-29.
- Fernández-Fernández J, Méndez-Villanueva A, Pluim BM. Intensity of tennis match play. *Br J Sports Med.* 2006;40:387-91.
- O'Donoghue PO, Ingram B. A notational analysis of elite tennis strategy. *J Sports Sci.* 2001;19:107-15.
- Kovacs MS. Applied physiology of tennis performance. *Br J Sports Med.* 2006;40:381-85.
- Méndez-Villanueva A, Fernández-Fernández J, Bishop D. Exercise induced homeostatic perturbations provoked by singles tennis match play with reference to development of fatigue. *Br J Sports Med.* 2007;41:717-22.
- Fernández-Fernández J, Sanz-Rivas D, Fernández-García B, Méndez-Villanueva A. Match activity and physiological load during a clay-court tournament in elite female players. *J Sports Sci.* 2008;26:1589-95.
- Kovacs MS. Energy system-specific training for tennis. *Strength Cond J.* 2004;26:10-3.
- Morante JC, Brotherhood JR. Automatic and behavioural thermoregulations in tennis. *Br J Sports Med.* 2008;42:679-85.
- Girard O, Lattier G, Maffioletti NA, Micallef J-P, Millet GP. Neuromuscular fatigue during a prolonged intermittent exercise: Application to tennis. *J Electromyography Kinesiol.* 2008;18:1038-46.
- Strojnik V, Komi PV. Fatigue after submaximal intensive stretch-shortening cycle exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2000;32:1314-9.
- Martin V, Guillaume YM, Lattier G, Perrod L. Why does knee extensor muscles torque decrease after eccentric-type exercise? *J Sports Med Phys Fit.* 2005;45:143-51.
- Verrall GM, Slavotinek JP, Barnes PG. The effect of sports specific training on reducing the incidence of hamstring injuries in professional Australian Rules football players. *Br J Sports Med.* 2005;39:363-68.
- Lees A. Science and the major racket sports: a review. *J Sports Sci.* 2003;21:707-32.
- Matthews MJ, Heron K, Todd S, Tomlinson A, Jones P, Delextat A, *et al.* Strength and endurance training reduces the loss of eccentric hamstring torque observed after soccer specific fatigue. *Phys Ther Sport.* 2017;25:39-46.
- Kovacs M, Roetert P, Ellenbecker E. Fixing the brakes! Deceleration: the forgotten factor in tennis specific training. *ITF Coaching Sport Sci Rev.* 2008;15:6-8.
- Kovacs M. Movement for Tennis: The Importance of Lateral Training. *Strength Con J.* 2009;31:77-85.
- Rampinini E, Sassi A, Azzalin A, Castagna C, Menaspà P, Cromagnolo D, *et al.* Physiological determinants of Yo-Yo intermittent recovery tests in male soccer players. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* 2010;108:401-9.
- Tomlin DL, Wenger HA. The relationship between aerobic fitness and recovery from high intensity intermittent exercise. *Sports Med.* 2001;31:1-11.
- Castagna C, Abt G, Manzi V, Annino G, Padua E, D'Ottavio S. Effect of recovery mode on repeated sprint ability in young basketball players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2008;22:923-9.

22. Stojanovic M, Ostojic SM, Calleja-González J, Milosevic Z, Mikic M. Correlation between explosive strength aerobic power and repeated sprint ability in elite basketball players. *J Sports Med Phys Fit.* 2012;52:375-81.
23. Hoff J, Helgerud J. Endurance and strength training for soccer players - Physiological considerations. *Sports Med.* 2004;34:165-80.
24. Denadai BS, de Aguiar RA, de Lima LC, Greco CC, Caputo F. Explosive training and heavy weight training are effective for improving running economy in endurance athletes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sports Med.* 2017;47:545-54.
25. Elliott B. Biomechanics and tennis. *Br J Sports Med.* 2007;40:392-6.
26. Reid M, Crespo M, Lay B, Berry J. Skill acquisition in tennis: Current research and practice. *J Sci Med Sport.* 2007;10:1-10.
27. Reid M, Schneider K. Strength and conditioning in tennis: Current research and practice. *J Sci Med Sport.* 2008;11:248-56.
28. Glaister M. Multiple sprint work. *Sports Med.* 2005;35:757-77.
29. Mikkola J, Rusko H, Izquierdo M, Gorostiaga EM, Häkkinen K. Neuromuscular and cardiovascular adaptations during concurrent strength and endurance training in untrained men. *Int J Sports Med.* 2012;33:702-10.
30. Wilson JM, Marin PJ, Rhea MR, Wilson SM, Loenneke JP, Anderson JC. Concurrent training: a meta-analysis examining interference of aerobic and resistance exercises. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2012;26:2293-307.
31. Dupont G, Akakpo K, Berthoin S. The effect of in-season, high-intensity interval training in soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2004;18:584-9.
32. Juel C, Klarskow C, Nielsen JJ, Kustrup P, Mohr M, Bangsbo J. Effect of high-intensity intermittent training on lactate and H⁺ release from human skeletal muscle. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2004;286:245-51.
33. Belfry GR. Effects of a Short Work/Shorter Rest Intermittent Exercise on Muscle Metabolic Status, VO₂, Hemoglobin Saturation and Performance. Doctoral Thesis. Department of Exercise Science. University of Toronto. 2010. Disponible en: https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/~/Belfry_Glen_R_201011_PhD
34. Rozenek R, Funato K, Kubo J, Hoshikawa M, Matsuo A. Physiological responses to interval training sessions at velocities associated with VO₂max. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2007;21:188-92.
35. Boutcher SH. High-Intensity Intermittent Exercise and Fat Loss. *J Obesity.* Revista electrónica. 2011 (consultado 0412/2017). Disponible en: <https://www.hindawi.com/journals/jobse/2011/868305/>
36. Gerber T, Borg ML, Hayes A, Stathis CG. High-intensity intermittent cycling increases purine loss compared with workload-matched continuous moderate intensity cycling. *European J Appl Physiol.* 2014;114:1513-20.
37. Helgerud J, Hoydal K, Wang E, Karlsen T, Berg P, Bjerkaas M, et al. Aerobic high-intensity intervals improve VO₂max more than moderate training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2007;39:665-71.
38. Tabata I, Nishimura K, Kouzaki M, Hirai Y, Ogita F, Miyachi M, et al. Effects of moderate-intensity endurance and high-intensity intermittent training on anaerobic capacity and VO₂max. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 1996;28:1327-30.
39. Mueller SM, Aguayo D, Zuercher M, Fleischmann O, Boutellier U, Uer M, et al. High-Intensity Interval Training with Vibration as Rest Intervals Attenuates Fiber Atrophy and Prevents Decreases in Anaerobic Performance. *PlosOne.* 2015; 10: e0116764.
40. Wisloff U, Ellingsen O, Kemi OJ. High-intensity interval training to maximize cardiac benefits of exercise training? *Exerc Sport Sci Rev.* 2009;37:139-46.
41. Krustup P, Hellsten Y, Bangsbo J. Intense interval training enhances human skeletal muscle oxygen uptake in the initial phase of dynamic exercise at high but not at low intensities. *J Physiol.* 2004;559: 335-45.
42. Perry CGR, Heigenhauser GJF, Bonen A, Spriet LL. High-intensity aerobic interval training increases fat and carbohydrate metabolic capacities in human skeletal muscle. *App Physiol Nut Met.* 2008;33:1112-23.
43. Tordi N, Perry S, Harvey A, Hughson R. Oxygen uptake kinetics during two bouts of heavy cycling separated by fatiguing sprint exercise in humans. *J Appl Physiol.* 2003;94:533-41.
44. Tuimil JL, Iglesias E, Dopico J, Morenilla L. Efectos del entrenamiento continuo e intervalo de carga externa similar sobre la frecuencia cardiaca. *Motricidad Eur J Human Mov.* 2005;12:107-18.
45. Seiler S, Hetlelid KJ. The impact of rest duration on work intensity and RPE during interval training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2005;37:1601-7.
46. Bailey SJ, Romer LM, Kelly J, Wilkerson DP, DiMenna FJ, Jones AM. Inspiratory muscle training enhances pulmonary O₂ uptake kinetics and high-intensity exercise tolerance in humans. *J Appl Physiol.* 2010;109:457-68.
47. Suárez Rodríguez D. Entrenamiento de la Resistencia en el tenis. Tesis Doctoral. Universidad de Oviedo. 2015. Disponible en: <http://hdl.handle.net/10651/36701>
48. Jones TW, Howatson G, Russell M, French DN. Performance and neuromuscular adaptations following differing ratios of concurrent strength and endurance training. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2013;27:3342-51.
49. Brughelli M, Cronin J, Levin G, Chaouachi A. Understanding Change of Direction Ability in Sport: A Review of Resistance Training Studies. *Sports Med.* 2008;38:1045-63.
50. Young WB, McDowell MH, Scarlett BJ. Specificity of sprint and agility training methods. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2001;15:315-9.
51. Lakomy J, Haydon DT. The effects of enforced, rapid deceleration on performance in a multiple sprint test. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2004;18:579-83.
52. Dellal A, Keller D, Carling Ch, Chaouachi A, Wong DelP, Chamari K. Physiologic effects of directional changes in intermittent exercise in soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2010;24:3219-26.
53. Fernandez-Fernandez J, Sanz-Rivas D, Sanchez-Muñoz C, de la Aleja Tellez JG, Buchheit M, Méndez-Villanueva A. Physiological responses to On Court vs running interval training in competitive tennis players. *J Sports Sci Med.* 2011;10:540-5.
54. Suárez Rodríguez D, del Valle Soto M. A study of intensity, fatigue and precision in two specific interval trainings in young tennis players: high-intensity interval training versus intermittent interval training. *BMJ Open Sport Exerc Med.* Revista electrónica. 2017 (consultado 0412/2017). Disponible en: <http://bmjopensem.bmj.com/content/3/1/e000250.info>
55. Hader K, Mendez-Villanueva A, Ahmaidi S, Williams BK, Buchheit M. Changes of direction during high-intensity intermittent runs: neuromuscular and metabolic responses. *BMC Sports Sci Med Rehabil.* 2014;6:2.
56. McMillan K, Helgerud J, Macdonald R, Hoff J. Physiological adaptations to soccer specific endurance training in professional youth soccer players. *Br J Sports Med.* 2005;39:273-7.
57. Impellizzeri FM, Marcora SM, Castagna C, Reilly T, Sassi A, Iaia FM, et al. Physiological and Performance Effects of Generic versus Specific Aerobic Training in Soccer Players. *Int J Sports Med.* 2006;27:483-92.
58. Little Th, Williams AG. Measures of exercise intensity during soccer training drills with professional soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2007; 21:367-71.
59. Hill-Hass SV, Dawson B, Impellizzeri FM, Coutts AJ. Physiology of small-sided games training in football: a systematic review. *Sports Med.* 2011;41:199-220.
60. Spencer M, Bishop D, Dawson B, Goodman C. Physiological and metabolic responses of repeated-sprint activities: specific to field-based team sports. *Sports Med.* 2005;35:1025-44.
61. Bravo DF, Impellizzeri FM, Rampinini E, Castagna C, Bishop D, Wisloff U. Sprint vs. Interval training in football. *Int J Sports Med.* 2008;29:668-74.
62. Dellal A, Varliette C, Owen A, Chirico EN, Pialoux V. Small-sided games versus interval training in amateur soccer players: effects on the aerobic capacity and the ability to perform intermittent exercises with changes of direction. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2012;26:2712-20.
63. Wong P-I, Chaouachi A, Chamari K, Dellal A, Wisloff U. Effect of preseason concurrent muscular strength and high-intensity interval training in professional soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2010;24:653-60.
64. Zafeiridis A, Sarivasilou H, Dipla K, Vrabal IS. The effects of heavy continuous versus long and short intermittent aerobic exercise protocols on oxygen consumption, heart rate, and lactate responses in adolescents. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* 2010;110:17-26.
65. Vergauwen L, Spaepen AJ, Lefevre J, Hespel P. Evaluation of stroke performance in tennis. *Occup Health Ind Med.* 1998;39:238-9.
66. Haydar B, Haddad HA, Ahmaidi S, Buchheit M. Assessing inter-effort recovery and change of direction ability the 30-15 intermittent fitness test. *J Sports Sci Med.* 2011;10:346-54.
67. Buchheit M, Al Haddad H, Millet GP, Lepretre PM, Newton M, Ahmaidi S. Cardiorespiratory and cardiac autonomic responses to 30-15 intermittent fitness test in team sports players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2009;3:93-100.
68. Kang J, Mangine GT, Ratamess NA, Faigenbaum AD, Hoffman JR. Influence of intensity fluctuation on exercise metabolism. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* 2007;100:253-60.
69. Girard O, Miller GP. Neuromuscular fatigue in racquet sports. *Phys Med Rehabil.* 2009;20:161-73.
70. Hamar D, Komadel L, Tkac M, Kuthanova O. Cinética de los parámetros ventilatorios y de intercambio de gases durante el ejercicio intermitente. *Arch Med Deporte.* 1989;21:11-5.



MANUAL DE LA TÉCNICA DE LOS EJERCICIOS PARA EL ENTRENAMIENTO DE LA FUERZA

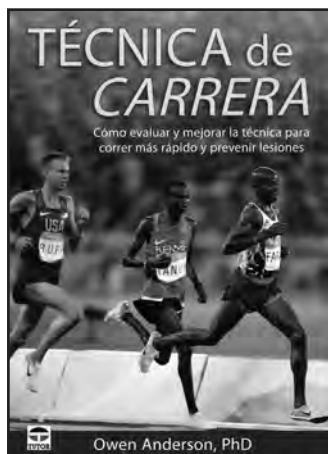
Por: NSCA (National Strength and Conditioning Association)
 Edita: Ediciones Tutor-Editorial El Drac.
 Impresores 20. P.E. Prado del Espino. 28660 Boadilla del Monte. Madrid.
 Telf. 915 599 832 - Fax: 915 410 235
 E-mail: info@edicionestutor.com Web: www.edicionestutor.com
 Madrid 2018, 288 páginas, P.V.P: 49,95 euros

Desarrollado por la NSCA, este manual es un recurso práctico, tanto para los que aspiran a ser profesionales de la fuerza y el acondicionamiento y entrenadores personales, como para los que ya ejercen como tales. Con inigualables demostraciones visuales de una serie de ejercicios con pesos libres o máquinas, este libro es una valiosa herramienta para quienes preparan sus certifi-

nes por la NSCA y un recurso excelente para los que diseñan programas para deportistas y clientes de cualquier edad y nivel de forma física.

En el libro se describe, paso a paso y con fotografías en color, la técnica adecuada de 54 ejercicios con peso libre y 16 con máquina, para todos los grupos musculares, e incluye: un vídeo online demostrativo de cada ejercicio

de entrenamiento de fuerza; la identificación de los músculos implicados y el agarre correcto, así como la postura y el rango de movimiento de cada ejercicio; la descripción de las acciones articulares, sugerencias sobre la participación de ayudantes y consejos para prevenir lesiones; y una sección especial sobre modalidades de trabajo e implementos no tradicionales, entre ellos las *kettlebells*.



TÉCNICA DE CARRERA

Por: Owen Anderson
 Edita: Ediciones Tutor-Editorial El Drac.
 Impresores 20. P.E. Prado del Espino. 28660 Boadilla del Monte. Madrid.
 Telf. 915 599 832 - Fax: 915 410 235
 E-mail: info@edicionestutor.com Web: www.edicionestutor.com
 Madrid 2018, 240 páginas, P.V.P: 19,95 euros

Para muchos corredores, la técnica de carrera es algo en lo que no piensan hasta que una lesión o un estancamiento en su progresión les impide alcanzar sus objetivos. Este libro recalca la importancia de la técnica correcta y enseña a mejorar el rendimiento y prevenir el riesgo de lesión. El autor describe los problemas más comunes

de los corredores: frenan a cada paso que dan, adoptan posturas ineficaces o se arriesgan a sufrir lesiones por su excesivo impacto contra el suelo.

A continuación, detalla los componentes de la técnica correcta: apoyo del pie, ángulo de la tibia y el muslo, tiempo de apoyo, cadencia, inclinación del cuerpo y postura; para ayudar

al lector a entender dónde puede hacer pequeños cambios que logren mejoras significativas. Además, con la ayuda de una cámara de vídeo básica o un teléfono móvil, se puede analizar la propia técnica y poner en práctica entrenamientos y ejercicios específicos para corregir posibles deficiencias.



MI ENTRENADOR DE MUSCULACIÓN

Por: David Costa
 Edita: Ediciones Tutor-Editorial El Drac.
 Impresores 20. P.E. Prado del Espino. 28660 Boadilla del Monte. Madrid.
 Telf. 915 599 832 - Fax: 915 410 235
 E-mail: info@edicionestutor.com Web: www.edicionestutor.com
 Madrid 2018, 288 páginas, P.V.P: 29,95 euros

El autor de la presente obra, entrenador en contacto permanente con practicantes de musculación de todos los niveles, debe hacer frente a diario a numerosas preguntas sobre el entrenamiento, los estiramientos, el cardio, la pérdida de grasa, el aumento de masa, la alimentación y los suplementos nutricionales. Con un enfoque práctico y su gran

experiencia, David Costa responde a más de 160 preguntas basándose en los estudios científicos más recientes. Así, podrá el lector aumentar su fuerza y musculatura, y perderá grasa más rápidamente. Tendrá acceso a numerosos consejos prácticos para progresar respetando su cuerpo.

La obra muestra una presentación inédita de más de 90 ejercicios ilustrados

y descritos con gran detalle. Se podrá corregir y mejorar la técnica gracias a instrucciones simples, y comprender los posibles errores de posicionamiento. Así mismo, multiplicar las sensaciones durante los movimientos y descubrir referencias precisas para reclutar los músculos con precisión y eficacia.

2019		
I Congreso Internacional de Ciencias de la Actividad Física y el Deporte, "Retos actuales y futuros de la Actividad Física y el Deporte"	24-26 Enero Torrent (Valencia)	web: https://www.ucv.es/
BKAM 2019: Barcelona associated Knee Meeting	6-9 Febrero Barcelona	web: www.bkam.info
9th Annual Sports Medicine Winter Summit	6-10 Marzo Park City, Utah (EEUU)	web: https://www.cmtravel.com/conferences/sports-medicine-summit-2/
XVI Congreso Nacional de Psicología de la Act. Física y del Deporte	13-16 Marzo Zaragoza	web: www.psicologiadeporte.org
7th International Conference & Exhibition on Physiotherapy & Physical Rehabilitation	25-26 Marzo Roma (Italia)	web: https://physiotherapy.annualcongress.com/
8th World Congress on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	25-26 Marzo Sidney (Australia)	web: https://rehabilitation.conferenceseries.com/
XXXVI Congresso FMSI: "Biological age, chronological age"	27-29 Marzo Roma (Italia)	web: www.fmsi.it/
XVII Congreso de la Asociación Argentina de Traumatología del Deporte	11-12 Abril Buenos Aires (Argentina)	web: http://aatd.org.ar/
2019 AMSSM Annual Meeting	12-17 Abril Houston (EEUU)	web: https://www.amssm.org/
40 Years of Comparative Sport and Physical Education	22-24 Abril Maia-Porto (Portugal)	web: http://iscpes.pt/portal/
XIII Congreso de SETRADE	25-26 Abril Palma de Mallorca	E-mail: sanicongress@setrade.org web: http://www.setrade.org/
XXVIII Isokinetic Medical Group Conference: "Football Medicine meets the universe of sport"	27-29 Abril Londres (Reino Unido)	web: http://www.footballmedicinestrategies.com/en/2019-wembley/3988/482/
The International Conference on Sport, Education & Psychology	2-3 Mayo Bucarest (Rumanía)	web: www.futureacademy.org.uk
International Conference on Medicine and Science in Athletics	3-5 Mayo Doha (Qatar)	web: www.aspetar.com
1er Congreso Internacional de Podología Deportiva	10-11 Mayo Plasencia (Cáceres)	web: www.sepod.es
3rd International Conference Sport, Recreation, Health	10-11 Mayo Belgrado (Serbia)	E-mail: conference@vss.edu.rs
12th Biennial ISAKOS	12-16 Mayo Cancún (México)	web: www.isakos.com
22nd International Symposium on Adapted Physical Activity (ISAPA)	14-18 Junio Charlottesville (EE.UU.)	web: http://isapa2019.org

2019 AIESEP International Conference	19-22 Junio Nueva York (EE.UU.)	web: https://aiesep2019.adelphi.edu
XL Juegos Mundiales de la Medicina-International Sports Medicine Symposium	22-29 Junio Budva (Montenegro)	web: http://www.medigames.com
VIII Congreso Iberoamericano de Nutrición	3-5 Julio Pamplona	web: http://www.academianutricionydietetica.org/congreso.php?id=7#
24th Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science	3-6 Julio Praga (Rep. Checa)	E-mail: office@sport-science.org
13th Congreso Mundial de la International Society of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine	9-13 Julio Kobe (Japón)	web: http://www.isprm.org
2nd International Conference on Physical Education, Sports Medicine and Doping Studies	15-16 Julio Sídney (Australia)	web: https://sportsmedicine.conferenceseries.com/
15th European Congress of Sport and Exercise Psychology	15-20 Julio Münster (Alemania)	web: https://www.fepsac2019.eu
9th VISTA Conference	4-7 Septiembre Amsterdam (Países Bajos)	web: www.paralympic.org/news/amsterdam-host-vista-2019
Congress on Healthy and Active Children	11-14 Septiembre Verona (Italia)	Web: http://i-mdrc.com/fourth-assembly/
14th International Congress of shoulder and elbow surgery (ICES)	17-20 Septiembre Buenos Aires (Argentina)	web: www.ices2019.org
IX Congreso de la Sociedad Cubana de Medicina Física y Rehabilitación	1-4 Octubre La Habana (Cuba)	web: http://www.rehabilitacioncuba.com
11th European Congress on Sports Medicine	3-5 Octubre Portorož (Eslovenia)	web: http://www.efsm.eu
5th World Conference on Doping in Sport	5-7 Noviembre Katowice (Polonia)	web: http://www.wada-ama.org
26th World Congress TAFISA	13-17 Noviembre Tokyo (Japón)	web: www.tafisa.org
10th Annual International Conference: Physical Education Sport & Health	23-24 Noviembre Pitesti (Rumanía)	web: http://sportconference.ro/
2020		
14th ISPRM World Congress – ISPRM 2020	4-9 Marzo Orlando (EE.UU.)	web: http://www.isprm.org/congress/14th-isprm-world-congress
IOC World Conference Prevention of Injury & Illness in Sport	12-14 Marzo Mónaco (Principado de Mónaco)	web: http://ioc-preventionconference.org/
25th Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science	1-4 Julio Sevilla	E-mail: office@sport-science.org

Agenda

International Congress of Dietetics	15-18 Septiembre Cape Town (Sudáfrica)	web: http://www.icda2020.com/
XXXVI Congreso Mundial de Medicina del Deporte	24-27 Septiembre Atenas (Grecia)	web: www.globalevents.gr
26th TAFISA World Congress	13-17 Noviembre Tokyo (Japón)	web: www.icsspe.org/sites/default/files/e9_TAFISA%20World%20Congress%202019_Flyer.pdf
2021		
26th Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science	7-10 Julio Glasgow (Reino Unido)	E-mail: office@sport-science.org
22nd International Congress of Nutrition (ICN)	14-19 Septiembre Tokyo (Japón)	web: http://icn2021.org/
European Federation of Sports Medicine Associations (EFSMA) Conference 2021	28-30 Octubre Budapest (Hungria)	web: http://efsma.eu/
Congreso Mundial de Psicología del Deporte	Taipei (Taiwan)	
Congreso Mundial de Podología	Barcelona	web: https://cgcop.es/newweb/eventos/
2022		
XXXVII Congreso Mundial de Medicina del Deporte FIMS	Guadalajara (México)	web: www.femmede.com.mx

Curso "ENTRENAMIENTO, RENDIMIENTO, PREVENCIÓN Y PATOLOGÍA DEL CICLISMO"

Curso dirigido a los titulados de las diferentes profesiones sanitarias y a los titulados en ciencias de la actividad física y el deporte, destinado al conocimiento de las prestaciones y rendimiento del deportista, para que cumpla con sus expectativas competitivas y de prolongación de su práctica deportiva, y para que la práctica deportiva minimice las consecuencias que puede tener para su salud, tanto desde el punto de vista médico como lesional.

Curso "ELECTROCARDIOGRAFÍA PARA MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE"

ACREDITADO POR LA COMISIÓN DE FORMACIÓN CONTINUADA (ON-LINE 1/5/2018 A 1/5/2019) CON 2,93 CRÉDITOS

Curso dirigido a médicos destinado a proporcionar los conocimientos específicos para el estudio del sistema cardiocirculatorio desde el punto de vista del electrocardiograma (ECG).

Curso "FISIOLOGÍA Y VALORACIÓN FUNCIONAL EN EL CICLISMO"

Curso dirigido a los titulados de las diferentes profesiones sanitarias y a los titulados en ciencias de la actividad física y el deporte, destinado al conocimiento profundo de los aspectos fisiológicos y de valoración funcional del ciclismo.

Curso "AYUDAS ERGOGÉNICAS"

Curso abierto a todos los interesados en el tema que quieren conocer las ayudas ergogénicas y su utilización en el deporte.

Curso "CARDIOLOGÍA DEL DEPORTE"

ACREDITADO POR LA COMISIÓN DE FORMACIÓN CONTINUADA (ON-LINE 1/5/2018 A 1/5/2019) CON 6,60 CRÉDITOS

Curso dirigido a médicos destinado a proporcionar los conocimientos específicos para el estudio del sistema cardiocirculatorio desde el punto de vista de la actividad física y deportiva, para diagnosticar los problemas cardiovasculares que pueden afectar al deportista, conocer la aptitud cardiológica para la práctica deportiva, realizar la prescripción de ejercicio y conocer y diagnosticar las enfermedades cardiovasculares susceptibles de provocar la muerte súbita del deportista y prevenir su aparición.

Curso "ALIMENTACIÓN, NUTRICIÓN E HIDRATACIÓN EN EL DEPORTE"

Curso dirigido a médicos destinado a facilitar al médico relacionado con la actividad física y el deporte la formación precisa para conocer los elementos necesarios para la obtención de los elementos energéticos necesarios para el esfuerzo físico y para prescribir una adecuada alimentación del deportista.

Curso "ALIMENTACIÓN Y NUTRICIÓN EN EL DEPORTE"

Curso dirigido a los titulados de las diferentes profesiones sanitarias (existe un curso específico para médicos) y para los titulados en ciencias de la actividad física y el deporte, dirigido a facilitar a los profesionales relacionados con la actividad física y el deporte la formación precisa para conocer los elementos necesarios para la obtención de los elementos energéticos necesarios para el esfuerzo físico y para conocer la adecuada alimentación del deportista.

Curso "ALIMENTACIÓN Y NUTRICIÓN EN EL DEPORTE" Para Diplomados y Graduados en Enfermería

ACREDITADO POR LA COMISIÓN DE FORMACIÓN CONTINUADA (NO PRESENCIAL 15/12/2015 A 15/12/2016) CON 10,18 CRÉDITOS

Curso dirigido a facilitar a los Diplomados y Graduados en Enfermería la formación precisa para conocer los elementos necesarios para la obtención de los elementos energéticos necesarios para el esfuerzo físico y para conocer la adecuada alimentación del deportista.

Curso "CINEANTROPOMETRÍA PARA SANITARIOS"

Curso dirigido a sanitarios destinado a adquirir los conocimientos necesarios para conocer los fundamentos de la cineantropometría (puntos anatómicos de referencia, material antropométrico, protocolo de medición, error de medición, composición corporal, somatotipo, proporcionalidad) y la relación entre la antropometría y el rendimiento deportivo.

Curso "CINEANTROPOMETRÍA"

Curso dirigido a todas aquellas personas interesadas en este campo en las Ciencias del Deporte y alumnos de último año de grado, destinado a adquirir los conocimientos necesarios para conocer los fundamentos de la cineantropometría (puntos anatómicos de referencia, material antropométrico, protocolo de medición, error de medición, composición corporal, somatotipo, proporcionalidad) y la relación entre la antropometría y el rendimiento deportivo.

Más información:
www.femede.es

Archivos

de medicina del deporte

Órgano de expresión de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Índice completo

183-188

Volumen XXXV. 2018

Índice de sumarios 2018

Índice analítico

Índice de autores

Sumarios 2018

Volumen 35(1) - Núm 183. Enero - Febrero 2018 / January - February 2018

Editorial

Factores de rendimiento en carreras por montaña. *Performance factors in Trail-running.* **Hugo Olmedillas**.....6

Originales / Original articles

- Prevalencia de los hallazgos analíticos adversos en los laboratorios antidopaje europeos: análisis y seguimiento en los Juegos Olímpicos de Atenas y Londres. *The prevalence of adverse analytical findings in european anti-doping laboratories: monitoring and analysis in the Athens and London Olympic Games.*
Marta I. Fernández Calero, Fernando Alacid Cárceles, Pedro Manonelles Marqueta.....9
- Time to fatigue on lactate threshold and supplementation with sodium bicarbonate in middle-distance college athletes. *Tiempo hasta la fatiga sobre el umbral láctico y suplementación con bicarbonato de sodio en corredores de medio fondo universitarios.* Sergio Andrés Galdames Maliqueo,
Álvaro Cristian Huerta Ojeda, Rafael Guisado Barrilao, Pablo Andrés Cáceres Serrano.....16
- Prevalencia y cambios dinámicos de las ondas T vagotónicas durante el ejercicio en una población futbolista de élite. *Prevalence and dynamic changes of vagotonic T waves during exercise in elite soccer player population.* **Aridane Cárdenes León, José Juan García Salvador, Clara A. Quintana Casanova, Alfonso Medina Fernández Aceytuno**.....23
- Relationship between left ventricular hypertrophy and somatotype of high performance athletes using structural equations modeling. *Relación entre la hipertrofia ventricular izquierda y el somatotipo en atletas de alto rendimiento utilizando modelamiento de ecuaciones estructurales.*
Tomás J. Martínez-Cervantes, Lidia de Jesús Martínez- Martínez, Tomás J. Martínez- Martínez, Rosa M. Gisela Hernández-Suárez, Carlos Enrique Barrón Gámez, José Ángel Garza, Oscar Salas-Fraire.....29
- Evaluación de la resistencia aeróbica a través del tiempo límite medido en campo en ambos sexos. *Aerobic resistance evaluation through limited time measured in field in both sexes.* **Gastón César García, Jeremías David Secchi, Carlos Rodolfo Arcuri, Mauro Darío Santander**.....35

Revisiones / Reviews

- Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (primera parte) *Recommendations to the Medical Services in Spanish federations by sport, for the inclusion of athletes with disabilities (first part)*
Josep Oriol Martínez-Ferrer, Myriam Guerra Balic, Jordi Segura Bernal.....42
- The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on fibroblast cells in vitro: the systematic review. *Efecto del ultrasonido terapéutico en células fibroblásticas in vitro: revisión sistemática.* **Priscila Daniele de Oliveira, Deise Aparecida de Almeida Pires-Oliveira, Larissa Dragonetti Bertin, Stheace Kelly Fernandes Szezerbaty, Rodrigo Franco de Oliveira**.....50

Agenda / Agenda.....57

Volumen 35(2) - Núm 184. Marzo - Abril 2018 / March - April 2018

Editorial

Health and Medicine in the Future: Change through Sports Medicine – Sports Medicine in Change. *Salud y Medicina en el futuro: Cambio a través de la medicina deportiva - Medicina deportiva en el cambio.* **Herbert Löllgen, Ruth Löllgen**.....70

Originales / Original articles

- Frequency of High Intensity Circuit Training and diet. Effects on performance and health in active adults: Randomized Controlled Trial. *Frecuencia de entrenamiento en circuito de alta intensidad y dieta. Efectos sobre rendimiento y salud en adultos activos: Ensayo Controlado Aleatorizado.*
Alejandro Martínez-Rodríguez, José M. García de Frutos, Pablo J. Marcos-Pardo, Fco. Javier Orquín-Castrillón.....73
- Percepción de esfuerzo y cambios en el rendimiento producidos por una sesión de entrenamiento en circuito en hipoxia o normoxia. *Rating of perceived exertion and physical performance changes after one circuit training session in hypoxia or normoxia.* **Arturo Camacho, Jacobo A. Rubio-Arias, Domingo J. Ramos-Campo**.....80
- Efectos de la exposición aguda a gran altitud en jugadores profesionales de fútbol aclimatados y no aclimatados *Effects of acute exposure to high altitude in acclimatized and non-acclimatized professional soccer player.* **Jorge Cajigal, Oscar F. Araneda, José Naranjo Orellana**.....86
- Relación entre parámetros antropométricos y metabólicos en estudiantes de colegios públicos extremeños. *Relationship between anthropometric and metabolic parameters in students from public schools of Extremadura.* **Rafael Timón, Marta Marcos-Serrano, Marta Camacho-Cardenosa, Alba Camacho-Cardenosa, Javier Brazo-Sayavera, Guillermo Olcina Camacho**.....93
- Psychophysiological response of fighter aircraft pilots in normobaric hypoxia training. Respuesta psicofisiológica de pilotos de caza en entrenamiento de hipoxia normobárica. **Álvaro Bustamante-Sánchez, Víctor M. Loarte-Herradón, Jesús F. Gallego-Saiz, Trinidad Trujillo-Laguna, Vicente J. Clemente-Suárez**.....99

Revisión / Review

- Actualización de la gestión de las lesiones deportivas. *Sports injuries management update.* **Ernesto San Francisco León**.....104
- Economía de carrera y rendimiento. Esfuerzos de alta y baja intensidad en el entrenamiento y calentamiento. Revisión bibliográfica. *Running economy and performance. High and low intensity efforts during training and warm-up. A bibliographic review.* **Fernando González-Mohino Mayoralas, José F Jiménez Díaz, Daniel Juárez Santos-García, Rubén Barragán Castellanos, Inmaculada Yustres, José Mª González Ravé**.....108

Agenda / Agenda.....127

Volumen 35(3) - Núm 185. Mayo - Junio 2018 / May - June 2018

Editorial

- Exercise Prescription for Health: The Role of Genetics and Epigenetics. *Prescripción de ejercicio para la salud: el papel de la genética y de la epigenética*
Norbert Bachl, Herbert Löllgen, Petra Zupet, Joe Cummiskey, André Debruyné 140

Original articles / Originales

- Epidemiology of injury in a non professional basketball club during a regular season: a prospective study. *Epidemiología lesional en club de baloncesto no profesional durante una temporada regular: estudio prospectivo*. **Pablo Carnero Martín de Soto, Juan F. Abellán Guillén, Alfredo Rodríguez León, María J. Bravo Zurita, Ismael Menéndez Quintanilla** 144
- Capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y composición corporal en niñas y adolescentes practicantes de gimnasia rítmica. *Cardiorespiratory capacity and body composition in girls and adolescents practitioners of Rhythmic Gymnastics*. **Isabel Montosa, Mercedes Vernetta, Jesús López-Bedoya** 151
- Isokinetic performance of knee extensor and flexor musculature in adolescent female handball players. Valoración isocinética de la musculatura extensora y flexora de la rodilla de jugadoras de balonmano adolescentes. **Leandro Viçosa Bonetti, Nicole Coulon Grisa, Carolina Silveira Demeda, André Luis Temp Finger, Thiago De Marchi, Gerson Saciloto Tadiello** 157
- Blood flow restriction training promotes hypotensive effect in hypertensive middle-age men. *Efecto hipotensor producido por entrenamiento de restricción vascular sanguínea en hipertensos de mediana edad*. **Michael S.R. Martins, Belmiro Salles, Moacir Marocolo, Alex Souto Maior** 162
- Rating of perceived exertion and sustainability of repetition during resistance exercise in cigarette smoker and non-smoker men. *Escala de esfuerzo percibido y sostenibilidad de repetición en entrenamiento de fuerza en hombres fumadores y no fumadores*. **Hamid Arazi** 168

Reviews / Revisiones

- Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (segunda parte). *Recommendations to the Medical Services in Spanish federations by sport, for the inclusion of athletes with disabilities (second part)*.
 Josep Oriol Martínez-Ferrer, Myriam Guerra Balic, Jordi Segura Bernal 174
- Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (primera parte). *Recommendations for physical exercise in athletes with inherited heart diseases (first part)*. **Aridane Cárdenes León, José Juan García Salvador, Marta López Pérez, Clara Azucena Quintana Casanova, Eduardo Caballero Dorta** 183

Agenda / Agenda 200

Volumen 35(4) - Núm 186. Julio - Agosto 2018 / July - August 2018

Editorial

- La importancia de las mioquinas en las adaptaciones al ejercicio físico. Un mundo todavía por descubrir. *Myokines relevance in exercise adaptations. A world still to be discovered*. **Alberto Pérez-López, Paola Gonzalo-Encabo** 214

Originales / Original articles

- Heart rate variability is lower in patients with intermittent claudication: a preliminary study. La variabilidad de la frecuencia cardiaca es menor en pacientes con claudicación intermitente: un estudio preliminar. **Elena Sarabia Cachadiña, Blanca De la Cruz Torres, Alberto Sánchez Sixto, Pablo Floria Martín, Francisco J Berral de la Rosa, José Naranjo Orellana** 218
- The effect of one year of unstructured table tennis participation on motor coordination level among young recreational players. *El efecto de un año de la participación no estructurada del tenis de mesa en el nivel de coordinación motora entre los jóvenes jugadores recreativos*. **Daniel V. Chagas, Laryssa Paixão Macedo, Luiz A. Batista** 223
- Influencia del criterio de determinación de la frecuencia cardiaca máxima sobre la cuantificación de la carga interna en el arbitraje. *Influence of the maximum heart rate determination criterion on the quantification of the internal load in soccer refereeing*. **Daniel Castillo Alvira, Jesús Cámara Tobalina, Javier Yanci Irigoyen** 228
- Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorrespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal, en ciclistas amateur. *Regional adiposity and cardiorespiratory fitness related to fat percentage in amateur cyclists*. **José Ramón Alvero-Cruz, José Francisco Vico Guzmán** 234
- Efectos agudos de la práctica del bádminton sobre la temperatura superficial de los miembros inferiores. *Acute effects of badminton practice on the surface temperature of lower limbs*. **Alfredo Bravo-Sánchez, Javier Abián-Vicén, Almudena Torrijos Montalbán, Pablo Abián-Vicén** 239

Revisiones / Reviews

- Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (segunda parte). *Recommendations for physical exercise in athletes with inherited heart diseases (second part)*. **Aridane Cárdenes León, José Juan García Salvador, Marta López Pérez, Clara Azucena Quintana Casanova, Eduardo Caballero Dorta** 246
- Metodología de laboratorio para el estudio histológico del músculo esquelético. *Laboratory methodology for the histological study of skeletal muscle*.
Fernando Leiva-Cepas, Ignacio Ruz-Caracuel, María A. Peña-Toledo, Antonio Agüera-Vega, Ignacio Jimena, Evelio Luque, José Peña 254

Agenda / Agenda 273

Volumen 35(5) - Núm 187. Septiembre - Octubre 2018 / September - October 2018

Editorial

La combinación de ejercicio y nutrición en la prevención y tratamiento de enfermedades crónicas no transmisibles. *Combining exercise and nutrition for the prevention and treatment of non-communicable chronic diseases.* **Marcela González-Gross**256

Originales / Original articles

Analysis of hydration patterns of elite gymnasts. *Intervention to improve performance.* **Julen Fernández de Landa, Robert Strunk, Jorge Fernández, Sergio Jiménez, Nieves Palacios**289

Effect of disease duration on somatotype in a Mexican population with type 2 diabetes mellitus using structural equation modeling. *Efecto del tiempo de evolución de la enfermedad en el somatotipo de una población Mexicana con diabetes mellitus tipo 2 usando modelamiento de ecuaciones estructurales.* **Tomás J. Martínez-Cervantes, Lidia de Jesús Martínez-Martínez, Tomás J. Martínez-Martínez, Antonino Aguiar-Barrera, Ángel González-Cantú, Neri A. Álvarez Villalobos, Oscar Salas-Fraire**299

Respuesta de la glucemia frente a dos intensidades de ejercicio físico realizado en ayunas en mujeres jóvenes. *Blood glucose response to two intensities of physical exercise in young women during fasting.* **Juan C. Sánchez-Delgado, Adriana Angarita-Fonseca, Clara L. Aguirre-Aguirre, Diana M. Aguirre-Rueda, Rubén D. Pulgarín-Araque, Sandra Pinzón-Romero**305

Estudio del estado de hidratación de futbolistas profesionales mediante diferentes métodos de evaluación de la composición corporal. *Evaluation of the hydration status in professional football players through different body composition assessment techniques.* **Guillermo Casas Ares, Alberto López Moreno, Fernando García Oliveri, Raquel Blasco Redondo**310

Fuerza isocinética y test de salto vertical en paracaidistas acrobáticos. *Isokinetic strength and vertical jump test in acrobatic skydivers.* **Ignacio Martínez González-Moro, Rocío Navalón Alcañiz, María José Paredes Ruiz, José L. Lomas Albaladejo, Vicente Ferrer López**317

Revisiones / Reviews

Las tareas de contracción muscular isométricas o de movimientos repetitivos para evaluar los efectos de la fatiga. Una revisión sistemática. *The isometric muscle contraction tasks or repetitive movements to evaluate the effects of fatigue. A systematic review.* **Diego Peinado Palomino, Marta Torres Pareja, Laura Mordillo Mateos, Nuria Mendoza Láiz**326

Methods of evaluating the force-velocity profile through the vertical jump in athletes: a systematic review. *Métodos de evaluación del perfil fuerza-velocidad a través del salto vertical en deportistas: una revisión sistemática.* **Guido Contreras-Díaz, Daniel Jerez-Mayorga, Pedro Delgado-Floody, Leónidas Arias-Poblete**333

Agenda / Agenda341

Volumen 35(6) - Núm 188. Noviembre - Diciembre 2018 / November - December 2018

Editorial

El ejercicio físico, un recurso preventivo y terapéutico muy valioso y científicamente probado que deberíamos aprovechar mejor. *Exercise is a scientifically-proven and valuable therapeutic and preventive tool, that everyone should take part in.* **Manuel Avelino Giráldez García**354

Originales / Original articles

Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve. *Effect of rooster comb extract, rich in hyaluronic acid, on isokinetic parameters in adults with mild knee pain.* **Glòria Bernal, Rosa Mª Solà, María C. Casajuana, Laura Pére, Jenny Faba, Roser González, Ana E. Astilleros, Montserrat Giralt**358

Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile. *Analysis of the use of nutritional supplements in gyms in Coquimbo, Chile.* **Ignacio E. González Espinosa, Luis A. Cortez Huerta, Andrés Pedreros Lobos, Carlos Jorquera Aguilera**369

Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014. *Distancia recorrida y análisis de actividad en jugadores de fútbol en el mundial de 2014.* **Ali Reza Amani**376

Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB. *Injury occurrence and related performance factors in ACB players.* **Álvaro Bustamante-Sánchez, Juan J. Salinero, Juan Del Coso**380

Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal. *Effects of a HIIT protocol including functional exercises on performance and body composition.* **Francisco J. Bermejo, Guillermo Olcina, Ismael Martínez, Rafael Timón**386

Revisiones / Reviews

Medicalizar los equipos de rescate en montaña: justificación socio-económica en base a la evolución de la mortalidad en el Pirineo Central. *Medicalization of mountain rescue teams: social and economic approach based on mortality evolution in Central Pyrenees.* **María A. Nerín, Iñigo Soteras, Inés Sanz, Pilar Egea**393

El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis. *High-intensity specific intermittent training (SIT) in the preparation of the tennis player.* **David Suárez Rodríguez, Miguel Del Valle**402

Agenda / Agenda410

Índices año 2018414

Volumen 35 (Suplemento 1)

Documento de consenso

Lesiones deportivas versus accidentes deportivos. Documento de consenso. Grupo de prevención en el deporte de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE). Miguel del Valle Soto, Pedro Manonelles Marqueta (coordinadores), Luis Tárrega Tarrero, Begoña Manuz González, Ángel González de la Rubia Heredia, Luis Franco Bonafonte, Carlos De Teresa Galván, Javier Pérez Ansón, Teresa Gaztañaga Aurrekoetxea, Fernando Jiménez Díaz, José Naranjo Orellana, Juan N. García-Nieto Portabella, Ana María Martín Morell, Juan José Ramos Álvarez, Javier Alejandro Amestoy, Pablo Berenguel Martínez, Raquel Blasco Redondo, Jesús Losa López, José Manuel Marín Gascón, José Luis Martínez Romero, José Luis Orizaola Paz	9
---	---

XVII Congreso Internacional de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Comités / Comitees	20
Programa científico / Scientific program	21
Información general / General information	25
Entidades colaboradoras / Associates	26
Ponentes y Organización / Speakers and Organization	27
Cronograma / Schedule	30
Comunicaciones orales / Oral Communications	32
Índice de autores / Authors Index	66
Índice de palabras clave / Key words Index	69

Volumen 35 (Suplemento 2)

Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)

Pedro Manonelles Marqueta, Emilio Luengo Fernández, Luis Franco Bonafonte (coordinadores), Helena Álvarez-Garrido, José Ramón Alvero Cruz, Miguel Archanco Olcese, Rafael Arriaza Loureda, Juan D. Ayala Mejías, Montserrat Bellver Vives, Raquel Blasco Redondo, Mats Borjesson, Daniel Brotons Cuixart, Josep Brugada Terradellas, Aridane Cárdenes León, Gonzalo María Correa González, Miguel Chiacchio Sieira, Carlos De Teresa Galván, Miguel Del Valle Soto, Vicente Elías Ruiz, Vicente Ferrer López, Bernardo J. Galmés Sureda, Pedro García Zapico, Teresa Gaztañaga Aurrekoetxea, Luis González Lago, Fernando Gutiérrez Ortega, Fernando Huelin Trillo, Fernando Jiménez Díaz, Ricardo Jiménez Mangas, Kepa Lizarraga Sainz, Jeroni Llorca Garnero, Begoña Manuz González, Angel Martín Castellanos, Ignacio Martínez González-Moro, Zigor Montalvo Zenarruzabeitia, Juan Miguel Morillas Martínez, José Naranjo Orellana, Fernando Novella María-Fernández, Concepción Ocejo Viñals, José Luis Orizaola Paz, Nieves Palacios Gil de Antuñano, Javier Pérez Ansón, Juan José Pérez Toledano, Fabio Pigozzi, Francisco Javier Rubio Pérez, Fernando Salom Portella, José Sánchez Martínez, Ángel Sánchez Ramos, Luis Segura Casado, Nicolás Terrados Cepeda, José Luis Terreros Blanco, Lluís Til Pérez	5
---	---

XVII Congreso Internacional de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

1. Introducción	8
2. Definiciones	8
3. Consideraciones médico-legales	9
4. Profesionales que deciden las contraindicaciones	9
5. Justificación del consenso	9
6. Documentación	10
7. Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva	10
8. Bibliografía	40
9. Anexos	42
10. Relación de autores	44

Índice analítico 2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
ACCIDENTE DEPORTIVO	Lesiones deportivas versus accidentes deportivos. Documento de consenso. Grupo de prevención en el deporte de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	6	2018
ACCIDENTE	Lesiones deportivas versus accidentes deportivos. Documento de consenso. Grupo de prevención en el deporte de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	6	2018
ACCIDENTES DE MONTAÑA	Medicalizar los equipos de rescate en montaña: justificación socio-económica en base a la evolución de la mortalidad en el Pirineo Central	188	393	2018
ACCELEROMETRÍA	Actividad física para la salud en adultos con discapacidad intelectual	SUPL.1	37	2018
ACCELERÓMETRO	Evaluación de una app para medir la velocidad de levantamiento de press banca: resultados preliminares	SUPL.1	45	2018
ÁCIDO HIALURÓNICO	Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	188	358	2018
ACONDICIONAMIENTO MUSCULAR	Evaluación electromiográfica del ejercicio <i>bench press</i> sentado en máquina con agarre prono y agarre pronosupino	SUPL.1	46	2018
	Evaluación electromiográfica del ejercicio <i>lunge</i> frontal	SUPL.1	46	2018
ACTIVIDAD DEPORTIVA	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (Primera parte)	185	183	2018
	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (segunda parte)	186	246	2018
ACTIVIDAD FÍSICA	El ejercicio físico y su eficacia sobre la presión intraocular: meta-análisis	SUPL.1	33	2018
	Práctica de actividad física en estudiantes universitarios y en su entorno familiar y social	SUPL.1	34	2018
	Sentido de coherencia y actividad física en estudiantes de la Universitat de les Illes Balears	SUPL.1	35	2018
	Actividad sexual y física: interacción en la calidad de vida relacionada con la salud	SUPL.1	36	2018
	Actividad física para la salud en adultos con discapacidad intelectual	SUPL.1	37	2018
	Promoción de la actividad física mediante la App 010k	SUPL.1	39	2018
ACTIVIDAD SEXUAL	Actividad sexual y física: interacción en la calidad de vida relacionada con la salud	SUPL.1	36	2018
ADIPOSIDAD CORPORAL	Adiposidad corporal en futbolistas profesionales	SUPL.1	64	2018
ADMINISTRACIÓN TRANSCUTÁNEA	Valoración de la eficacia del tratamiento mediante la administración transcutánea de señales bioeléctricas en deportistas con dolor neuropático	SUPL.1	54	2018
ADOLESCENT	Epidemiology of injury in a non professional basketball club during a regular season: a prospective study	185	144	2018
ADOLESCENTES	Factores individuales predictores de las actividades sedentarias y salud en adolescentes según género	SUPL.1	34	2018
	Hábitos de actividades sedentarias, salud y alimentación en adolescentes del Gran Bilbao-Vizcaya	SUPL.1	34	2018
ADOLESCENTS	The effect of one year of unstructured table tennis participation on motor coordination level among young recreational players	186	223	2018
ADRENALINA	La cafeína no modifica el incremento del número de plaquetas inducido por el ejercicio	SUPL.1	48	2018
ALIMENTACIÓN	Hábitos de actividades sedentarias, salud y alimentación en adolescentes del Gran Bilbao-Vizcaya	SUPL.1	34	2018
ALTA INTENSIDAD	Economía de carrera y rendimiento. Esfuerzos de alta y baja intensidad en el entrenamiento y calentamiento. Revisión bibliográfica	184	108	2018
ALTITUD	Percepción de esfuerzo y cambios en el rendimiento producidos por una sesión de entrenamiento en circuito en hipoxia o normoxia	184	80	2018
AMBIENTE EXTREMO	Recuperación de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardíaca en condiciones de calor en función de la humedad relativa post-ejercicio	SUPL.1	40	2018
ANABOLIZANTES	Dopaje involuntario. Suplementos nutricionales contaminados con agentes anabólicos	SUPL.1	59	2018
ANÁLISIS ECONÓMICO	Medicalizar los equipos de rescate en montaña: justificación socio-económica en base a la evolución de la mortalidad en el Pirineo Central	188	393	2018
ANESTÉSICO LOCAL	Manejo de la rotura aquilea aguda mediante tenorrafia percutánea y anestesia local	SUPL.1	50	2018
ANKLE TEST	Estudio descriptivo sobre la flexión dorsal de tobillo en deportistas de diferentes disciplinas	SUPL.1	53	2018
	Epidemiology of injury in a non professional basketball club during a regular season: a prospective study	185	144	2018
ANSIEDAD COMPETITIVA	Relaciones entre ansiedad competitiva, estrés y lesiones en triatletas	SUPL.1	51	2018
ANTICUERPOS	Actividad física y su eficacia sobre la vacunación: un meta-análisis	SUPL.1	33	2018
ANTROPOMETRÍA	Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB	188	380	2018
	Obesity vs whole -body fat and myocardial infarction risk prediction. Body fat percentage is better indicator	SUPL.1	43	2018
	Adiposidad corporal en futbolistas profesionales	SUPL.1	64	2018
APP	Evaluación de una app para medir la velocidad de levantamiento de press banca: resultados preliminares	SUPL.1	45	2018
APTITUD DEPORTIVA	Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.2	6	2018
AQUILES	Manejo de la rotura aquilea aguda mediante tenorrafia percutánea y anestesia local	SUPL.1	50	2018
ARBITRAJE	Influencia del criterio de determinación de la frecuencia cardíaca máxima sobre la cuantificación de la carga interna en el arbitraje	186	228	2018
ARTERIA TIBIAL ANTERIOR	Doppler espectral en el diagnóstico del síndrome compartimental crónico anterior de piernas por ejercicio	SUPL.1	54	2018
ASOCIACIÓN	Influencia del criterio de determinación de la frecuencia cardíaca máxima sobre la cuantificación de la carga interna en el arbitraje	186	228	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
ASESING FORDE-VELOCITY	Methods of evaluating the force-velocity profile through the vertical jump in athletes: a systematic review	187	333	2018
ATHLETES	Time to fatigue on lactate threshold and supplementation with sodium bicarbonate in middle-distance college athletes	183	16	2018
ATLETA	Prevalencia y cambios dinámicos de las ondas T vagotónicas durante el ejercicio en una población futbolista de élite	183	23	2018
AUTOCONCEPTO	Relación entre el autoconcepto y los trastornos alimentarios en mujeres deportistas	SUPL.1	33	2018
AUTONOMIC BALANCE	Heart rate variability is lower in patients with intermittent claudication: a preliminary study	186	218	2018
AUTÓNOMO	Recuperación de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardíaca en condiciones de calor en función de la humedad relativa post-ejercicio	SUPL.1	40	2018
BÁDMINTON	Efectos agudos de la práctica del bádminton sobre la temperatura superficial de los miembros inferiores	186	239	2018
	Evaluación ecográfica de la arquitectura muscular de miembros inferiores en jugadores profesionales de bádminton	SUPL.1	55	2018
	Valoración de la rigidez miotendinosa de los miembros inferiores en jugadores profesionales de bádminton	SUPL.1	55	2018
	Comparación de parámetros de rigidez ósea del calcáneo entre jugadores de fútbol y bádminton	SUPL.1	57	2018
BALANCE ARTICULAR	Evaluación de la funcionalidad, dolor y balance articular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
BALONCESTO	Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB	380	188	2018
BALONMANO	Cambios en distintos biomarcadores salivares relacionados con estrés fisiológico en jugadoras de élite de balonmano. Variaciones dependiendo de la duración de un partido de competición	SUPL.1	60	2018
BEBIDA	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	187	289	2018
BENEFICIOS SALUDABLES	¿Es beneficioso el consumo de simbióticos en la salud de deportistas?. Revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	62	2018
BÍCEPS DISTAL	Manejo quirúrgico de las roturas inveteradas de bíceps distal en pacientes deportistas	SUPL.1	52	2018
BIOELÉCTRÓNICA	Valoración de la eficacia del tratamiento mediante la administración transcutánea de señales bioeléctricas en deportistas con dolor neuropático	SUPL.1	54	2018
BIOIMPEDANCIOMETRÍA	Estudio del estado de hidratación de futbolistas profesionales mediante diferentes métodos de evaluación de la composición corporal	187	310	2018
BIOMARCADORES	Cambios en distintos biomarcadores salivares relacionados con estrés fisiológico en jugadoras de élite de balonmano. Variaciones dependiendo de la duración de un partido de competición	SUPL.1	60	2018
BIOMECAÍNICA	Valoración funcional de la estabilidad de la rodilla en deportistas basado en nuevas tecnologías	SUPL.1	53	2018
BIOPSIA MUSCULAR	Metodología de laboratorio para el estudio histológico del músculo esquelético	186	254	2018
BLOOD FLOW RESTRICTION	Blood flow restriction training promotes hypotensive effect in hypertensive middle-age men	185	162	2018
BLOQUEO DE RAMA IZQUIERDA	Bloqueo de rama izquierda dependiente de frecuencia en el paciente atleta. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	42	2018
BLOQUEO NERVIOSO	Meralgia parestésica: bloqueo del nervio femorocutáneo lateral guiado por ecografía	SUPL.1	55	2018
BODY COMPOSITION	Frequency of High Intensity Circuit Training and diet.Effects on performance and health in active adults: Randomized Controlled Trial	184	73	2018
BOMBEROS	Influencia del equipo de extensión en la prueba de seis minutos marcha en bomberos	SUPL.1	38	2018
CAFÉINA	La cafeína no modifica el incremento del número de plaquetas inducido por el ejercicio	SUPL.1	48	2018
CALIDAD DE VIDA	Actividad sexual y física: interacción en la calidad de vida relacionada con la salud	SUPL.1	36	2018
CALIDAD ÓSEA	Mejor calidad ósea en deportistas de nivel competitivo no profesional que en deportistas de ocio. Estudio transversal de futbolistas y triatletas	SUPL.1	58	2018
CANALOPATÍAS	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (Primera parte)	185	183	2018
	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (segunda parte)	186	246	2018
CÁNCER DE PIEL	Encuesta sobre protección solar en jugadoras de categorías inferiores de vóley playa	SUPL.1	36	2018
CAPA DE GRASA	Valoración de la rigidez miotendinosa de los miembros inferiores en jugadores profesionales de bádminton	SUPL.1	55	2018
CAPACIDAD AERÓBICA	Actividad física para la salud en adultos con discapacidad intelectual	SUPL.1	37	2018
CAPACIDAD CARDIOVASCULAR	Capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y composición corporal en niñas y adolescentes practicantes de gimnasia rítmica	185	151	2018
CAPACIDAD FUNCIONAL	Ergoespirometría y nivel de actividad física en pacientes adultos operados de cardiopatía congénita	SUPL.1	39	2018
CARDIAC SUDDEN DEATH	Relationship between left ventricular hypertrophy and somatotype of high performance athletes using structural equations modeling	183	29	2018
CARDIOLOGÍA DEL DEPORTE	Prevalencia y cambios dinámicos de las ondas T vagotónicas durante el ejercicio en una población futbolista de élite	183	23	2018
CARDIOLOGÍA DEPORTIVA	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (Primera parte)	185	183	2018
	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (segunda parte)	186	246	2018
CARDIOLOGÍA	Bloqueo de rama izquierda dependiente de frecuencia en el paciente atleta. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	42	2018
	Cardiopatía isquémica en el deportista a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	43	2018
CARDIOPATÍA CONGÉNITA	Ergoespirometría y nivel de actividad física en pacientes adultos operados de cardiopatía congénita	SUPL.1	39	2018
CARDIOPATÍA ISQUÉMICA	Cardiopatía isquémica en el deportista a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	43	2018
CARDIOPATÍAS FAMILIARES	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (Primera parte)	185	183	2018
	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (segunda parte)	186	246	2018
CARDIOPATÍAS	Programa multicéntrico de cribado de muerte súbita en adolescentes. Experiencia inicial	SUPL.1	42	2018
CARGA DE TRABAJO	La recuperación parasimpática tras el esfuerzo como medida de carga de trabajo	SUPL.1	48	2018
CÉLULAS ESTROMALES VASCULARES DEL TEJIDO ADIPOSO	Células estromales autólogas derivadas de tejido adiposo (fracción estromalvascular) para el tratamiento de epicardiolopatía deportistas.A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	56	2018
CELL CULTURE TECHNIQUES	The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on fibroblast cell in vitro: the systematic review	183	50	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
CINEANTROPOMETRÍA	Estudio del estado de hidratación de futbolistas profesionales mediante diferentes métodos de evaluación de la composición corporal	187	310	2018
CIRCUIT TRAINING	Frequency of High Intensity Circuit Training and diet.Effects on performance and health in activa adults: Randomized Controlled Trial	184	73	2018
CLASIFICACIÓN	Lesiones deportivas versus accidentes deportivos. Documento de consenso. Grupo de prevención en el deporte de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	6	2018
CODO	Efectividad de la maniobra inversión lenta de facilitación neuromuscular propioceptiva en la flexo-extensión de codo	SUPL.1	52	2018
COLESTEROL	Relación entre parámetros antropométricos y metabólicos en estudiantes de colegios públicos extremeños	184	93	2018
COMPARTIMENTAL CRÓNICO	Doppler espectral en el diagnóstico del síndrome compartimental crónico anterior de piernas por ejercicio	SUPL.1	54	2018
COMPETICIÓN	Influencia del criterio de determinación de la frecuencia cardiaca máxima sobre la cuantificación de la carga interna en el arbitraje	186	228	2018
COMPONENTE LENTO DE OXÍGENO	Diferencias en la cinética del VO ₂ y eficiencia entre el cicloergómetro y la media sentadilla	SUPL.1	49	2018
COMPOSICIÓN CORPORAL	Respuesta de la glucemia frente a dos intensidades de ejercicio físico realizado en ayunas en mujeres jóvenes	187	305	2018
	Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal	188	386	2018
	Influencia de la modalidad deportiva y la composición corporal en la condición física en esgrimistas de élite	SUPL.1	46	2018
	La suplementación con cacao incrementa los niveles de folistatina disminuyendo la grasa corporal en atletas	SUPL.1	62	2018
CONDUCTA ALIMENTARIA	Estudio bibliométrico de conductas alimentarias, aspectos psicológicos asociados y lesiones deportivas	SUPL.1	51	2018
CONOCIMIENTO	Uso de suplementación y concimientos de hidratación y nutrición en una población de nadadores máster	SUPL.1	61	2018
CONSENSO	Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.2	6	2018
CONSUMO MÁXIMO DE OXÍGENO	Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal	188	386	2018
	Influencia del sexo y variables antropométricas en los valores ergoespirométricos de jóvenes triatletas	SUPL.1	38	2018
	Correlación entre el consumo máximo de oxígeno y parámetros antropométricos relacionados con la masa grasa	SUPL.1	63	2018
CONTRACCIÓN ISOMÉTRICA	Las tareas de contracción muscular isométricas o de movimientos repetitivos para evaluar los efectos de la fatiga. Una revisión sistemática	187	326	2018
CONTRAINDICACIÓN	Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.2	6	2018
CONTROL ANTIDOPAJE	Prevalencia de los hallazgos analíticos adversos en los laboratorios antidopaje europeos: análisis y seguimiento de los Juegos Olímpicos de Atenas y Londres	183	9	2018
CONTROL DEL ESTRÉS	Relaciones entre ansiedad competitiva, est´res y lesiones en triatletas	SUPL.1	51	2018
CORREDOR	Economía de carrera y rendimiento. Esfuerzos de alta y baja intensidad en el entrenamiento y calentamiento. Revisión bibliográfica	184	108	2018
CORTES CONGELADOS	Metodología de laboratorio para el estudio histológico del músculo esquelético	186	254	2018
CORTICAL AROUSAL	Psychophysiological response of fighter aircraft pilots in normobaric hypoxia training	184	99	2018
COSTE DE ENERGÍA	Economía de carrera y rendimiento.Esfuerzos de alta y baja intensidad en el entrenamiento y calentamiento. Revisión bibliográfica	184	108	2018
CROSSFIT	Epidemiología de las lesiones en el <i>crossfit</i>	SUPL.1	57	2018
CURVAS ROC	Adiposidad reginal y <i>fitness</i> cardiorrespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal, en ciclistas amateur	186	234	2018
DENSIDAD MINERAL ÓSEA	Comparación de parámetros de rigidez ósea del calcáneo entre jugadores de fútbol y bádminton	SUPL.1	57	2018
DEPORTE ADAPTADO	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Primera parte)	183	42	2018
	Recomendaciones a Iso Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, par la inclusion de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
	Tolerancia cardiorrespiratoria al esfuerzo máximo en individuos con discapacidad intelectual con y sin síndrome de Down de la División Genuine de fútbol adaptado	SUPL.1	60	2018
DEPORTE DE IMPACTO	Tratamiento con ondas de choque focales con apoyo ecográfico en fascitis plantar crónica	SUPL.1	57	2018
DEPORTE	Epidemiología de lesiones de rodilla en deportistas de alto rendimiento	SUPL.1	54	2018
	Relación entre el autoconcepto y los trastornos alimentarios en mujeres deportistas	SUPL.1	33	2018
DEPORTISTA CON DISCAPACIDAD	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Primera parte)	183	42	2018
	Recomendaciones a Iso Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, par la inclusion de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
DEPORTISTA	Cardiopatía isquémica en el deportista a proposito de un caso	SUPL.1	43	2018
DEPORTISTAS	¿Es beneficioso el consumo de simbióticos en la salud de deportistas?. Revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	62	2018
	Niveles plasmáticos de vitamina D en deportistas de élite	SUPL.1	63	2018
DESHIDRATACIÓN	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	187	289	2018
DIABETES MELLITUS	Effect of disease duration on somatotype in a Mexican population with type 2 diabetes mellitus using structural equation modeling	187	299	2018
DIAGNÓSTICO	Doppler espectral en el diagnóstico del síndrome compartimental crónico anterior de piernas por ejercicio	SUPL.1	54	2018
DINAMOMETRÍA ISOCINÉTICA	Fuerza isocinética y test de salto vertical en paracaidistas acrobáticos	187	317	2018
DISCAPACIDAD INTELECTUAL	Actividad física para la salud en adultos cn discapacidad intelectual	SUPL.1	37	2018
	Tolerancia cardiorrespiratoria al esfuerzo máximo en individuos con discapacidad intelectual con y sin síndrome de Down de la División Genuine de fútbol adaptado	SUPL.1	60	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
DISTANCE COVERED	Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014	188	376	2018
DISTROFIA FACIOESCAPULO HUMERAL	Programa de ejercicio físico y rehabilitación en distrofia facioescapulohumeral tipo I	SUPL.1	40	2018
DOLOR	Evaluación de la funcionalidad, dolor y balance articular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
DOLOR CRÓNICO	Valoración de la eficacia del tratamiento mediante la administración transcutánea de señales bioeléctricas en deportistas con dolor neuropático	SUPL.1	54	2018
DOPAJE EN EL DEPORTE	Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile	188	369	2018
DOPAJE	Prevalencia de los hallazgos analíticos adversos en los laboratorios antidopaje europeos: análisis y seguimiento de los Juegos Olímpicos de Atenas y Londres	183	9	2018
	Contaminación de suplementos alimenticios mediante moduladores selectivos del receptor androgénico y su relación con el dopaje	SUPL.1	58	2018
	Dopaje involuntario. Suplementos nutricionales contaminados con agentes anabólicos	SUPL.1	59	2018
	Parámetros de concentración de salbutamol en orina de estudios farmacocinéticos en ciclistas: revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	59	2018
DOPPLER	Doppler espectral en el diagnóstico del síndrome compartimental crónico anterior de piernas por ejercicio	SUPL.1	54	2018
ECOGRAFÍA	Evaluación ecográfica de la arquitectura muscular de miembros inferiores en jugadores profesionales de bádminton	SUPL.1	55	2018
ECTOMORPH	Effect of disease duration on somatotype in a Mexican population with type 2 diabetes mellitus using structural equation modeling	187	299	2018
ECTOMORPHY	Relationship between left ventricular hypertrophy and somatotype of high performance athletes using structural equations modeling	183	29	2018
EFFECTIVIDAD	Efectividad de la maniobra inversión lenta de facilitación neuromuscular propioceptiva en la flexo-extensión de codo	SUPL.1	52	2018
EFECTO HIPOTENSIVO	Efecto agudo del ejercicio concurrente sobre la presión arterial ambulatoria de personas prehipertensas	SUPL.1	35	2018
EFICIENCIA BRUTA	Diferencias en la cinética del VO ₂ y eficiencia entre el cicloergómetro y la media sentadilla	SUPL.1	49	2018
EJERCICIO	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	187	289	2018
	Respuesta de la glucemia frente a dos intensidades de ejercicio físico realizado en ayunas en mujeres jóvenes	187	305	2018
	Actividad física y su eficacia sobre la vacunación: un meta-análisis	SUPL.1	33	2018
	Meralgia parestésica: bloqueo del nervio femorocutáneo lateral guiado por ecografía	SUPL.1	55	2018
EJERCICIO CONCURRENTE	Efecto agudo del ejercicio concurrente sobre la presión arterial ambulatoria de personas prehipertensas	SUPL.1	35	2018
EJERCICIO FÍSICO	Programa de ejercicio físico y rehabilitación en distrofia facioescapulohumeral tipo I	SUPL.1	40	2018
	Ejercicio y síncope. La importancia de hacer un buen diagnóstico diferencial	SUPL.1	41	2018
	Fractura pélvica por avulsión. El mal del futbolista	SUPL.1	56	2018
	La suplementación con cacao incrementa los niveles de folistatina disminuyendo la grasa corporal en atletas	SUPL.1	62	2018
	Programa de ejercicio físico y rehabilitación en distrofia facioescapulohumeral tipo I	SUPL.1	40	2018
ELECTROCARDIOGRAMA	Prevalencia y cambios dinámicos de las ondas T vagotónicas durante el ejercicio en una población futbolista de élite	183	23	2018
	Estrés cardiaco asociado a una formación acrobática paracaidista	SUPL.1	41	2018
	Bloqueo de rama izquierda dependiente de frecuencia en el paciente atleta. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	42	2018
ENDOMORPH	Effect of disease duration on somatotype in a Mexican population with type 2 diabetes mellitus using structural equation modeling	187	299	2018
ENDOMORPHY	Relationship between left ventricular hypertrophy and somatotype of high performance athletes using structural equations modeling	183	29	2018
ENDURANCE	Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014	188	376	2018
ENTORNO SOCIAL	Práctica de actividad física en estudiantes universitarios y en su entorno familiar y social	SUPL.1	34	2018
ENTRENAMIENTO	Análisis de viabilidad del uso de la tecnología de bajo coste en el entrenamiento de miembros superiores en personas con lesión medular cervical	SUPL.1	47	2018
	Niveles plasmáticos de vitamina D en deportistas de élite	SUPL.1	63	2018
ENTRENAMIENTO AERÓBICO	Evaluación de la resistencia aeróbica a través del tiempo límite medido en campo en ambos sexos	183	35	2018
ENTRENAMIENTO DE FUERZA	Percepción de esfuerzo y cambios en el rendimiento producidos por una sesión de entrenamiento en circuito en hipoxia o normoxia	184	80	2018
ENTRENAMIENTO DE RESISTENCIA	Economía de carrera y rendimiento. Esfuerzos de alta y baja intensidad en el entrenamiento y calentamiento. Revisión bibliográfica	184	108	2018
ENTRENAMIENTO ESPECÍFICO	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
ENTRENAMIENTO FUNCIONAL	Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal	188	386	2018
ENTRENAMIENTO INTERMITENTE	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
EPICONDILOPATÍA	Células estromales autólogas derivadas de tejido adiposo (fracción estromalvascular) para el tratamiento de epicondilo patía deportistas. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	56	2018
EPIDEMIOLOGÍA	Prevalencia de los hallazgos analíticos adversos en los laboratorios antidopaje europeos: análisis y seguimiento de los Juegos Olímpicos de Atenas y Londres	183	9	2018
EQUILIBRIO ÁCIDO-BASE	Efectos de la exposición aguda a gran altitud en jugadores profesionales de fútbol aclimatados y no aclimatados	184	86	2018
EQUILIBRIO HÍDRICO	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	187	289	2018
EQUILIBRIO	Efectos agudos del entrenamiento vibratorio en condición de hipoxia y normoxia sobre el rendimiento muscular y la movilidad en pacientes con esclerosis múltiple	SUPL.1	36	2018
ERGOMETRÍA	Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorrespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal, en ciclistas amateur	186	234	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
ERITROPOYETINA	Estrategias artificiales de entrenamiento en altitud. ¿Existe correlación entre parámetros hematológicos y rendimiento físico?	SUPL.1	44	2018
ESGRIMA	Influencia de la modalidad deportiva y la composición corporal en la condición física en esgrimistas de élite	SUPL.1	46	2018
ESPÁSTICA	Rehabilitación y terapia del movimiento de un paciente con paraparesia espástica familiar: 2003-2018: a proposito de un caso	SUPL.1	37	2018
ESTADÍSTICA MÉDICA	Prevalencia de los hallazgos analíticos adversos en los laboratorios antidopaje europeos: análisis y seguimiento de los Juegos Olímpicos de Atenas y Londres	183	9	2018
ESTRÉS FISIOLÓGICO	Cambios en distintos biomarcadores salivares relacionados con estrés fisiológico en jugadoras de élite de balonmano. Variaciones dependiendo de la duración durante un partido de competición	SUPL.1	60	2018
ESTRÉS OXIDATIVO	Efectos de un programa de ejercicios con inestabilidades en el fitness de las personas mayores	SUPL.1	38	2018
ESTUDIO BIBLIOMÉTRICO	Estudio bibliométrico de conductas alimentarias, aspectos psicológicos asociados y lesiones deportivas	SUPL.1	51	2018
EXCLUSIÓN	Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.2	6	2018
EXTREMIDADES INFERIORES	Efectos agudos de la práctica del bádminton sobre la temperatura superficial de los miembros inferiores	186	239	2018
FACILITACIÓN NEUROMUSCULAR PROPIOCEPTIVA	Efectividad de la maniobra inversión lenta de facilitación neuromuscular propioceptiva en la flexo-extensión de codo	SUPL.1	52	2018
FACTORES INDIVIDUALES	Factores individuales predictores de las actividades sedentarias y salud en adolescentes según género	SUPL.1	34	2018
FARMACOCINÉTICA	Parámetros de concentración de salbutamol en orina de estudios farmacocinéticos en ciclistas: revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	59	2018
FASCIA LATA	Manejo quirúrgico de las roturas inveteradas de bíceps distal en pacientes deportistas	SUPL.1	52	2018
FASCITIS PLANTAR	Tratamiento con ondas de choque focales con apoyo ecográfico en fascitis plantar crónica	SUPL.1	57	2018
FAT MASS	Frequency of High Intensity Circuit Training and diet.Effects on performance and health in active adults: Randomized Controlled Trial	184	73	2018
FATIGA	Las tareas de contracción muscular isométricas o de movimientos repetitivos para evaluar los efectos de la fatiga. Una revisión sistemática	187	326	2018
	Epidemiología lesional en el fútbol profesional: análisis en un equipo de primera división	SUPL.1	50	2018
FATIGUE	Psychophysiological response of fighter aircraft pilots in normobaric hypoxia training	184	99	2018
FEDERACIONES DE DEPORTE ADAPTADO (PLURIDEPORTIVAS)	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
FEDERACIONES UNIDEPORTIVAS CONVENCIONALES)	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Primera parte)	183	42	2018
	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
FIBROBLASTS	The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on fibroblast cell in vitro: the systematic review	183	50	2018
FISIOTERAPIA	Evaluación de la funcionalidad, dolor y balance articular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
FITNESS	Evaluación electromiográfica del ejercicio bench press sentado en máquina con agarre prono y agarre pronosupino	SUPL.1	46	2018
FITNESS CARDIORRESPIRATORIO	Efectos de un programa de ejercicios con inestabilidades en el fitness de las personas mayores	SUPL.1	38	2018
FITNESS MUSCULAR	Efectos de un programa de ejercicios con inestabilidades en el fitness de las personas mayores	SUPL.1	38	2018
FLEXION DORSAL DE TOBILLO	Estudio descriptivo sobre la flexión dorsal de tobillo en deportistas de diferentes disciplinas	SUPL.1	53	2018
FOOTBALL	Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014	188	376	2018
FRACTURA PÉLVICA POR AVULSIÓN	Fractura pélvica por avulsión. El mal del futbolista	SUPL.1	56	2018
FRECUENCIA CARDIACA	Influencia del criterio de determinación de la frecuencia cardiaca máxima sobre la cuantificación de la carga interna en el arbitraje	186	228	2018
	Influencia del equipo de extensión en la prueba de seis minutos marcha en bomberos	SUPL.1	38	2018
	Estrés cardiaco asociado a una formación acrobática paracaidista	SUPL.1	41	2018
	Seguimiento de la frecuencia cardiaca durante los dos primeros saltos paracaidistas en militares profesionales. Estudio piloto	SUPL.1	42	2018
FUERZA	Efectos agudos del entrenamiento vibratorio en condición de hipoxia y normoxia sobre el rendimiento muscular y la movilidad en pacientes con esclerosis múltiple	SUPL.1	36	2018
	Evaluación de una app para medir la velocidad de levantamiento de press banca: resultados preliminares	SUPL.1	45	2018
FUERZA CONTRÁCTIL	Las tareas de contracción muscular isométricas o de movimientos repetitivos para evaluar los efectos de la fatiga. Una revisión sistemática	187	326	2018
FUERZA ELÁSTICA	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
FUERZA EXPLOSIVA	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
FUERZA ISOMÉTRICA	Resistencia abdomino-lumbar y fuerza máxima en canoistas y kayakistas jóvenes de competición	SUPL.1	45	2018
FUERZA MANUAL	Influencia del equipo de extensión en la prueba de seis minutos marcha en bomberos	SUPL.1	38	2018
FUERZA MUSCULAR	Evaluación de la fuerza muscular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
FUNCIONALIDAD	Evaluación de la funcionalidad, dolor y balance articular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
FUNCTIONAL TRAINING	Frequency of High Intensity Circuit Training and diet.Effects on performance and health in active adults: Randomized Controlled Trial	184	73	2018
FÚTBOL	Estudio del estado de hidratación de futbolistas profesionales mediante diferentes métodos de evaluación de la composición corporal	187	310	2018
FÚTBOL	Epidemiología lesional en el fútbol profesional: análisis en un equipo de primera división	SUPL.1	50	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
	Retorno al juego tras la cirugía del ligamento cruzado anterior en jugadores de fútbol. Revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	51	2018
	Comparación de parámetros de rigidez ósea del calcáneo entre jugadores de fútbol y bádminton	SUPL.1	57	2018
	Mejor calidad ósea en deportistas de nivel competitivo no profesional que en deportistas de ocio. Estudio transversal de futbolistas y triatletas	SUPL.1	58	2018
	Adiposidad corporal en futbolistas profesionales	SUPL.1	64	2018
GESTIÓN	Actualización de la gestión de las lesiones deportivas	184	104	2018
GIMNASIA RÍTMICA	Capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y composición corporal en niñas y adolescentes practicantes de gimnasia rítmica	185	151	2018
GLAUCOMA	El ejercicio físico y su eficacia sobre la presión intraocular: meta-análisis	SUPL.1	33	2018
GLUCEMIA	Respuesta de la glucemia frente a dos intensidades de ejercicio físico realizado en ayunas en mujeres jóvenes	187	305	2018
GLUCOSA	Relación entre parámetros antropométricos y metabólicos en estudiantes de colegios públicos extremeños	184	93	2018
GONALGIA LEVE	Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	188	358	2018
GRASA CORPORAL	Obesity vs whole -body fat and myocardial infarction risk prediction. Body fat percentage is better indicator	SUPL.1	43	2018
	Relación entre parámetros antropométricos y metabólicos en estudiantes de colegios públicos extremeños	184	93	2018
HÁBITOS SEDENTARIOS	Factores individuales predictores de las actividades sedentarias y salud en adolescentes según género	SUPL.1	34	2018
	Hábitos de actividades sedentarias, salud y alimentación en adolescentes del Gran Bilbao-Vizcaya	SUPL.1	34	2018
HANDBALL	Isokinetic performance of knee extensor and flexor musculature in adolescent female handball players	185	157	2018
HEMATOLOGÍA	Estrategias artificiales de entrenamiento en altitud. ¿Existe correlación entre parámetros hematológicos y rendimiento físico?	SUPL.1	44	2018
HIDRATACIÓN	Estudio del estado de hidratación de futbolistas profesionales mediante diferentes métodos de evaluación de la composición corporal	187	310	2018
	Tasa de sudoración y estado de deshidratación en nadadores máster de competición	SUPL.1	61	2018
	Uso de suplementación y concimientos de hidratación y nutrición en una población de nadadores máster	SUPL.1	61	2018
HIIT	Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal	188	386	2018
HIPOXIA HIPOBÁRICA	Efectos de la exposición aguda a gran altitud en jugadores profesionales de fútbol aclimatados y no aclimatados	184	86	2018
HIPOXIA	Percepción de esfuerzo y cambios en el rendimiento producidos por una sesión de entrenamiento en circuito en hipoxia o normoxia	184	80	2018
	Estrategias artificiales de entrenamiento en altitud. ¿Existe correlación entre parámetros hematológicos y rendimiento físico?	SUPL.1	44	2018
HISTOLOGÍA MUSCULAR	Metodología de laboratorio para el estudio histológico del músculo esquelético	186	254	2018
HYPOXIA	Psychophysiological response of fighter aircraft pilots in normobaric hypoxia training	184	99	2018
INCIDENCE	Epidemiology of injury in a non professional basketball club during a regular season: a prospective study	185	144	2018
INCLUSIÓN	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Primera parte)	183	42	2018
	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
ÍNDICE DE MASA CORPORAL	Capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y composición corporal en niñas y adolescentes practicantes de gimnasia rítmica	185	151	2018
INFARTO DE MIOCARDIO	Obesity vs whole -body fat and myocardial infarction risk prediction. Body fat percentage is better indicator	SUPL.1	43	2018
INFLAMACIÓN	Efecto aislado de la intensidad del ejercicio en la respuesta inflamatoria, bioquímica y hormonal en nadadores	SUPL.1	48	2018
INFLUENZA	Actividad física y su eficacia sobre la vacunación: un meta-análisis	SUPL.1	33	2018
INTEGRACIÓN DEPORTIVA	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas on discapacidad (Primera parte)	183	42	2018
INTEGRACIÓN EN EL DEPORTE	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
INTENSIDAD DE EJERCICIO	Efecto aislado de la intensidad del ejercicio en la respuesta inflamatoria, bioquímica y hormonal en nadadores	SUPL.1	48	2018
INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION	Heart rate variability is lower in patients with intermittent claudication: a preliminary study	186	218	2018
INTERNET	Contaminación de suplementos alimenticios mediante moduladores selectivos del receptor androgénico y su relación con el dopaje	SUPL.1	58	2018
ISOCINÉTICOS	Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	188	358	2018
	Evaluación de la fuerza muscular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
JUGADORES DE FÚTBOL	Efectos de la exposición aguda a gran altitud en jugadores profesionales de fútbol aclimatados y no aclimatados	184	86	2018
KNEE	Isokinetic performance of knee extensor and flexor musculature in adolescent female handball players	185	157	2018
LACTATE THRESHOLD	Time to fatigue on lactate threshold and supplementation with sodium bicarbonate in middle-distance college athletes	183	16	2018
LACTATE	Time to fatigue on lactate threshold and supplementation with sodium bicarbonate in middle-distance college athletes	183	16	2018
LEAP MOTION CONTROLLER	Análisis de viabilidad del uso de la tecnología de bajo coste en el entrenamiento de miembros superiores en personas con lesión medular cervical	SUPL.1	47	2018
LESIÓN	Lesiones deportivas versus accidentes deportivos. Documento de consenso. Grupo de prevención en el deporte de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	6	2018
LESIÓN	Epidemiología de lesiones de rodilla en deportistas de alto rendimiento	SUPL.1	54	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
LESIÓN DE RODILLA	Valoración funcional de la estabilidad de la rodilla en deportistas basado en nuevas tecnologías	SUPL.1	53	2018
LESIÓN DEPORTIVA	Actualización de la gestión de las lesiones deportivas	184	104	2018
	Lesiones deportivas <i>versus</i> accidentes deportivos. Documento de consenso. Grupo de prevención en el deporte de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	6	2018
	Células estromales autólogas derivadas de tejido adiposo (fracción estromalvascular) para el tratamiento de epicondilitis de tenistas. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	56	2018
LESIÓN MEDULAR	Análisis de viabilidad del uso de la tecnología de bajo coste en el entrenamiento de miembros superiores en personas con lesión medular cervical	SUPL.1	47	2018
LESIONES	Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB	188	380	2018
	Epidemiología lesional en el fútbol profesional: análisis en un equipo de primera división	SUPL.1	50	2018
	Epidemiología de las lesiones en el <i>crossfit</i>	SUPL.1	57	2018
LESIONES DEPORTIVAS	Estudio bibliométrico de conductas alimentarias, aspectos psicológicos asociados y lesiones deportivas	SUPL.1	51	2018
	Relaciones entre ansiedad competitiva, estrés y lesiones en triatletas	SUPL.1	51	2018
LIGAMENTO CRUZADO ANTERIOR	Retorno al juego tras la cirugía del ligamento cruzado anterior en jugadores de fútbol. Revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	51	2018
	Valoración funcional de la estabilidad de la rodilla en deportistas basado en nuevas tecnologías	SUPL.1	53	2018
LMG	Evaluación electromiográfica del ejercicio bench press sentado en máquina con agarre prono y agarre pronosupino	SUPL.1	46	2018
	Evaluación electromiográfica del ejercicio lunge frontal	SUPL.1	46	2018
LUNGE TEST	Estudio descriptivo sobre la flexión dorsal de tobillo en deportistas de diferentes disciplinas	SUPL.1	53	2018
MAL AGUDO DE MONTAÑA	Efectos de la exposición aguda a gran altitud en jugadores profesionales de fútbol aclimatados y no aclimatados	184	86	2018
MASA GRASA	Correlación entre el consumo máximo de oxígeno y parámetros antropométricos relacionados con la masa grasa	SUPL.1	63	2018
MÁSTER	Tasa de sudoración y estado de deshidratación en nadadores máster de competición	SUPL.1	61	2018
	Uso de suplementación y concimientos de hidratación y nutrición en una población de nadadores máster	SUPL.1	61	2018
MEDICALIZACIÓN	Medicalizar los equipos de rescate en montaña: justificación socio-económica en base a la evolución de la mortalidad en el Pirineo Central	188	393	2018
MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE	Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.2	6	2018
MEDICINA DEPORTIVA	Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile	188	369	2018
MENISCO INTERNO	Evaluación de la fuerza muscular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
	Evaluación de la funcionalidad, dolor y balance articular en pacientes con meniscopatía interna post cirugía artroscópica	SUPL.1	32	2018
MERALGIA PARESTÉSICA	Meralgia parestésica: bloqueo del nervio femorocutáneo lateral guiado por ecografía	SUPL.1	55	2018
MESOMORPH	Relationship between left ventricular hypertrophy and somatotype of high performance athletes using structural equations modeling	183	29	2018
	Effect of disease duration on somatotype in a Mexican population with type 2 diabetes mellitus using structural equation modeling	187	299	2018
MÉTODOS	Influencia del criterio de determinación de la frecuencia cardíaca máxima sobre la cuantificación de la carga interna en el arbitraje	186	228	2018
MICROSCOPIA ELECTRÓNICA	Metodología de laboratorio para el estudio histológico del músculo esquelético	186	254	2018
MIEMBRO SUPERIOR	Análisis de viabilidad del uso de la tecnología de bajo coste en el entrenamiento de miembros superiores en personas con lesión medular cervical	SUPL.1	47	2018
MILITAR	Seguimiento de la frecuencia cardíaca durante los dos primeros saltos paracaidistas en militares profesionales. Estudio piloto	SUPL.1	42	2018
MIOCARDIOPATÍAS	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (Primera parte)	185	183	2018
	Recomendaciones para el ejercicio físico en deportistas con cardiopatías familiares (Segunda parte)	186	246	2018
MOTOR COORDINATION	The effect of one year of unstructured table tennis participation on motor coordination level among young recreational players	186	223	2018
MUERTE SÚBITA CARDÍACA	Programa multicéntrico de cribado de muerte súbita en adolescentes. Experiencia inicial	SUPL.1	42	2018
MUSCLE MASS	Frequency of High Intensity Circuit Training and diet.Effects on performance and health in active adults: Randomized Controlled Trial	184	73	2018
MUSCLE STRENGTH	Isokinetic performance of knee extensor and flexor musculature in adolescent female handball players	185	157	2018
MUSCULAR POWER	Methods of evaluating the force-velocity profile through the vertical jump in athletes: a systematic review	187	333	2018
MÚSCULO ESQUELÉTICO	Metodología de laboratorio para el estudio histológico del músculo esquelético	186	254	2018
MYOTON	Valoración de la rigidez miotendinosa de los miembros inferiores en jugadores profesionales de bádminton	SUPL.1	55	2018
NATACIÓN	Efecto aislado de la intensidad del ejercicio en la respuesta inflamatoria, bioquímica y hormonal en nadadores	SUPL.1	48	2018
	Tasa de sudoración y estado de deshidratación en nadadores máster de competición	SUPL.1	61	2018
	Uso de suplementación y concimientos de hidratación y nutrición en una población de nadadores máster	SUPL.1	61	2018
NEURORREHABILITACIÓN	Análisis de viabilidad del uso de la tecnología de bajo coste en el entrenamiento de miembros superiores en personas con lesión medular cervical	SUPL.1	47	2018
NIVEL DE ACTIVIDAD FÍSICA	Ergoespirometría y nivel de actividad física en pacientes adultos operados de cardiopatía congénita	SUPL.1	39	2018
NUTRICIÓN DEPORTIVA	Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile	188	369	2018
NUTRICIÓN	Uso de suplementación y concimientos de hidratación y nutrición en una población de nadadores máster	SUPL.1	61	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
OBESIDAD	Relación entre parámetros antropométricos y metabólicos en estudiantes de colegios públicos extremeños	184	93	2018
	Obesity vs whole -body fat and myocardial infarction risk prediction. Body fat percentage is better indicator	SUPL.1	43	2018
ONDAS DE CHOQUE	Tratamiento con ondas de choque focales con apoyo ecográfico en fascitis plantar crónica	SUPL.1	57	2018
ONDAS T VAGOTÓNICAS	Prevalencia y cambios dinámicos de las ondas T vagotónicas durante el ejercicio en una población futbolista de élite	183	23	2018
PARACAIDISMO	Estrés cardiaco asociado a una formación acrobática paracaidista	SUPL.1	41	2018
	Seguimiento de la frecuencia cardiaca durante los dos primeros saltos paracaidistas en militares profesionales. Estudio piloto	SUPL.1	42	2018
PARACAIDISTAS	Fuerza isocinética y test de salto vertical en paracaidistas acrobáticos	187	317	2018
PARAPARESIA	Rehabilitación y terapia del movimiento de un paciente con paraparesia espástica familiar: 2003-2018: a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	37	2018
PARASIMPÁTICO	Recuperación de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardíaca en condiciones de calor en función de la humedad relativa post-ejercicio	SUPL.1	40	2018
PERCEIVED EXERTION	Rating of perceived exertion and sustainability of repetition during resistance exercise in cigarette smoker and non-smoker men	185	168	2018
PERCEPCIÓN DE ESFUERZO	Percepción de esfuerzo y cambios en el rendimiento producidos por una sesión de entrenamiento en circuito en hipoxia o normoxia	184	80	2018
PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL DISEASE	Heart rate variability is lower in patients with intermittent claudication: a preliminary study	186	218	2018
PERSONA CON DISCAPACIDAD	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (primera parte)	183	42	2018
PICO DE FUERZA	Fuerza isocinética y test de salto vertical en paracaidistas acrobáticos	187	317	2018
PILOTS	Psychophysiological response of fighter aircraft pilots in normobaric hypoxia training	184	99	2018
PIRAGÜISMO	Resistencia abdomino-lumbar y fuerza máxima en canoistas y kayakistas jóvenes de competición	SUPL.1	45	2018
PLAQUETAS	La cafeína no modifica el incremento del número de plaquetas inducido por el ejercicio	SUPL.1	48	2018
PLAYER ACTIVITY	Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014	188	376	2018
PLIEGUES CUTÁNEOS	Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorrespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal, en ciclistas amateur	186	234	2018
PODÓMETRO	Promoción de la actividad física mediante la App 010k	SUPL.1	39	2018
PORCENTAJE DE GRASA	Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorrespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal, en ciclistas amateur	186	234	2018
PORCENTAJE GRASO	Capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y composición corporal en niñas y adolescentes practicantes de gimnasia rítmica	185	151	2018
POSICIÓN DE JUEGO	Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB	188	380	2018
POST-EXERCISE HYPOTENSION	Blood flow restriction training promotes hypotensive effect in hypertensive middle-age men	185	162	2018
POTENCIA	Efectos de un protocolo HIIT con ejercicios funcionales sobre el rendimiento y la composición corporal	188	386	2018
PRESIÓN INTRAOCULAR	El ejercicio físico y su eficacia sobre la presión intraocular: meta-análisis	SUPL.1	33	2018
PREVALENCIA	Epidemiología de las lesiones en el crossfit	SUPL.1	57	2018
PREVENCIÓN OBESIDAD	Factores individuales predictores de las actividades sedentarias y salud en adolescentes según género	SUPL.1	34	2018
	Hábitos de actividades sedentarias, salud y alimentación en adolescentes del Gran Bilbao-Vizcaya	SUPL.1	34	2018
PROCIANIDINAS	La suplementación con cacao incrementa los niveles de folistatina disminuyendo la grasa corporal en atletas	SUPL.1	62	2018
PROMOCIÓN SALUD	Promoción de la actividad física mediante la App 010k	SUPL.1	39	2018
PROTECCIÓN SOLAR	Encuesta sobre protección solar en jugadoras de categorías inferiores de vóley playa	SUPL.1	36	2018
PROTEÍNA DE SUERO DE LECHE	Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile	188	369	2018
PRUEBAS FÍSICAS	Resistencia abdomino-lumbar y fuerza máxima en canoistas y kayakistas jóvenes de competición	SUPL.1	45	2018
PSICOLOGÍA DEL DEPORTE	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
ADAPTADO	Estudio bibliométrico de conductas alimentarias, aspectos psicológicos asociados y lesiones deportivas	SUPL.1	51	2018
PSICOLOGÍA	Fuerza isocinética y test de salto vertical en paracaidistas acrobáticos	187	317	2018
RATIO ISQUIURALES/ CUÁDRICEPS	Contraindicaciones para la práctica deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.2	6	2018
RECONOCIMIENTO MÉDICO DEPORTIVO	Manejo quirúrgico de las roturas inveteradas de bíceps distal en pacientes deportistas	SUPL.1	52	2018
RECONSTRUCCIÓN	Fractura pélvica por avulsión. El mal del futbolista	SUPL.1	56	2018
RECTO FEMORAL	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
RECUPERACIÓN	Rehabilitación y terapia del movimiento de un paciente con paraparesia espástica familiar: 2003-2018: a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	37	2018
REHABILITACIÓN	Programa de ejercicio físico y rehabilitación en distrofia facioescapulohumeral tipo I	SUPL.1	40	2018
RENDIMIENTO ATLÉTICO	Respuesta de la glucemia frente a dos intensidades de ejercicio físico realizado en ayunas en mujeres jóvenes	187	305	2018
RENDIMIENTO DEPORTIVO	Análisis del uso de suplementos nutricionales en gimnasios de la Región de Coquimbo, Chile	188	369	2018
	Estrategias artificiales de entrenamiento en altitud. ¿Existe correlación entre parámetros hematológicos y rendimiento físico?	SUPL.1	44	2018
RENDIMIENTO FÍSICO	Efectos de la exposición aguda a gran altitud en jugadores profesionales de fútbol aclimatados y no aclimatados	184	86	2018
RENDIMIENTO	Ocurrencia de lesiones y factores de rendimiento asociados en jugadores ACB	188	380	2018
	Influencia de la modalidad deportiva y la composición corporal en la condición física en esgrimistas de élite	SUPL.1	46	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
REPOSICIÓN HIDROELECTROLÍTICA	Estudio del estado de hidratación de futbolistas profesionales mediante diferentes métodos de evaluación de la composición corporal	187	310	2018
RESISTANCE EXERCISE	Rating of perceived exertion and sustainability of repetition during resistance exercise in cigarette smoker and non-smoker men	185	168	2018
RESISTANCE TRAINING	Blood flow restriction training promotes hypotensive effect in hypertensive middle-age men	185	162	2018
RESISTENCIA	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
RESISTENCIA AERÓBICA	Evaluación de la resistencia aeróbica a través del tiempo límite medido en campo en ambos sexos	183	35	2018
	Influencia del equipo de extención en la prueba de seis minutos marcha en bomberos	SUPL.1	38	2018
RETORNO AL JUEGO	Retorno al juego tras la cirugía del ligamento cruzado anterior en jugadores de fútbol. Revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	51	2018
REVISIÓN SISTEMÁTICA	Retorno al juego tras la cirugía del ligamento cruzado anterior en jugadores de fútbol. Revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	51	2018
RMSSD	La recuperación parasimpática tras el esfuerzo como medida de carga de trabajo	SUPL.1	48	2018
RODILLA	Epidemiología de lesiones de rodilla en deportistas de alto rendimiento	SUPL.1	54	2018
SALBUTAMOL	Parámetros de concentración de salbutamol en orina de estudios farmacocinéticos en ciclistas: revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	59	2018
SALIVA	Cambios en distintos biomarcadores salivares relacionados con estrés fisiológico en jugadoras de élite de balonmano. Variaciones dependiendo de la duración durante un partido de competición	SUPL.1	60	2018
SALTO VERTICAL	Fuerza isocinética y test de salto vertical en paracaidistas acrobáticos	187	317	2018
SALUD	Práctica de actividad física en estudiantes universitarios y en su entorno familiar y social	SUPL.1	34	2018
	Actividad sexual y física: interacción en la calidad de vida relacionada con la salud	SUPL.1	36	2018
SALUTOGÉNICO	Sentido de coherencia y actividad física en estudiantes de la Universitat de les Illes Balears	SUPL.1	35	2018
SARM	Contaminación de suplementos alimenticios mediante moduladores selectivos del receptor androgénico y su relación con el dopaje	SUPL.1	58	2018
SCREENING	Programa multicéntrico de cribado de muerte súbita en adolescentes. Experiencia inicial	SUPL.1	42	2018
SEGUROS	Actualización de la gestión de las lesiones deportivas	184	104	2018
SENTIDO DE LA COHERENCIA	Sentido de coherencia y actividad física en estudiantes de la Universitat de les Illes Balears	SUPL.1	35	2018
SERVICIOS MEDICOS FEDERATIVOS	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Primera parte)	183	42	2018
SERVICIOS MÉDICOS FEDERATIVOS	Recomendaciones a los Servicios Médicos de federaciones españolas unideportivas, para la inclusión de deportistas con discapacidad (Segunda parte)	185	174	2018
SIMBIÓTICOS	¿Es beneficioso el consumo de simbióticos en la salud de deportistas? Revisión sistemática	SUPL.1	62	2018
SÍNCOPE	Ejercicio y síncope. La importancia de hacer un buen diagnóstico diferencial	SUPL.1	41	2018
SÍNDROME DE BRUGADA	Ejercicio y síncope. La importancia de hacer un buen diagnóstico diferencial	SUPL.1	41	2018
SIT	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
SMOKING	Rating of perceived exertion and sustainability of repetition during resistance exercise in cigarette smoker and non-smoker men	185	168	2018
SOCCER	Distance Covered and Activity Analysis of Football Players during World Cup 2014	188	376	2018
SODIUM BICARBONATE	Time to fatigue on lactate threshold and supplementation with sodium bicarbonate in middle-distance college athletes	183	16	2018
SOMATOTIPE	Effect of disease duration on somatotype in a Mexican population with type 2 diabetes mellitus using structural equation modeling	187	299	2018
SOMATOTIPO	Correlación entre el consumo máximo de oxígeno y parámetros antropométricos relacionados con la masa grasa	SUPL.1	63	2018
SPORT PARTICIPATION	The effect of one year of unstructured table tennis participation on motor coordination level among young recreational players	186	223	2018
SPORTS	Epidemiology of injury in a non professional basketball club during a regular season: a prospective study	185	144	2018
SPRAIN	Epidemiology of injury in a non professional basketball club during a regular season: a prospective study	185	144	2018
STIFFNESS	Comparación de parámetros de rigidez ósea del calcáneo entre jugadores de fútbol y bádminton	SUPL.1	57	2018
	Valoración de la rigidez miotendinosa de los miembros inferiores en jugadores profesionales de bádminton	SUPL.1	55	2018
STRUCTURAL EQUATION MODEL	Relationship between left ventricular hypertrophy and somatotype of high performance athletes using structural equations modeling	183	29	2018
	Effect of disease duration on somatotype in a Mexican population with type 2 diabetes mellitus using structural equation modeling	187	299	2018
SUPLEMENTACIÓN	Dopaje involuntario. Suplementos nutricionales contaminados con agentes anabólicos	SUPL.1	59	2018
SUPLEMENTOS	Uso de suplementación y concimientos de hidratación y nutrición en una población de nadadores máster	SUPL.1	61	2018
SUPLEMENTOS ALIMENTICIOS	Contaminación de suplementos alimenticios mediante moduladores selectivos del receptor androgénico y su relación con el dopaje	SUPL.1	58	2018
SUSTAINABILITY	Rating of perceived exertion and sustainability of repetition during resistance exercise in cigarette smoker and non-smoker men	185	168	2018
TABLE TENNIS	The effect of one year of unstructured table tennis participation on motor coordination level among young recreational players	186	223	2018
TAPPING DE DEDOS	Las tareas de contracción muscular isométricas o de movimientos repetitivos para evaluar los efectos de la fatiga. Una revisión sistemática	187	326	2018
TENDÓN	Evaluación ecográfica de la arquitectura muscular de miembros inferiores en jugadores profesionales de bádminton	SUPL.1	55	2018
TENIS	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
TENORRAFIA	Manejo de la rotura aquilea aguda mediante tenorrafia percutánea y anestesia local	SUPL.1	50	2018
TERMOGRAFÍA	Efectos agudos de la práctica del bádminton sobre la temperatura superficial de los miembros inferiores	186	239	2018
TEST DE CAMPO	Evaluación de la resistencia aeróbica a través del tiempo límite medido en campo en ambos sexos	183	35	2018
TIEMPO LÍMITE	Evaluación de la resistencia aeróbica a través del tiempo límite medido en campo en ambos sexos	183	35	2018
TOLERANCIA AL EJERCICIO	Tolerancia cardiorrespiratoria al esfuerzo máximo en individuos con discapacidad intelectual con y sin síndrome de Down de la División Genuine de fútbol adaptado	SUPL.1	60	2018
TRASTORNOS DE LA CONDUCTA ALIMENTARIA	Relación entre el autoconcepto y los trastornos alimentarios en mujeres deportistas	SUPL.1	33	2018
TRAUMATISMO DEPORTIVO	Lesiones deportivas versus accidentes deportivos. Documento de consenso. Grupo de prevención en el deporte de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	6	2018
TRIATLETAS	Influencia del sexo y variables antropométricas en los valores ergoespirométricos de jóvenes triatletas	SUPL.1	38	2018
	Relaciones entre ansiedad competitiva, estrés y lesiones en triatletas	SUPL.1	51	2018
TRIATLÓN	Mejor calidad ósea en deportistas de nivel competitivo no profesional que en deportistas de ocio. Estudio transversal de futbolistas y triatletas	SUPL.1	58	2018
TRÍCEPS SURAL	Estudio descriptivo sobre la flexión dorsal de tobillo en deportistas de diferentes disciplinas	SUPL.1	53	2018
TRIGLICÉRIDOS	Relación entre parámetros antropométricos y metabólicos en estudiantes de colegios públicos extremeños	184	93	2018
ULTRAESTRUCTURA MUSCULAR	Metodología de laboratorio para el estudio histológico del músculo esquelético	186	254	2018
ULTRASONIC THERAPY	The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on fibroblast cell in vitro: the systematic review	183	50	2018
UMBRAL LÁCTICO	Diferencias en la cinética del VO ₂ y eficiencia entre el cicloergómetro y la media sentadilla	SUPL.1	49	2018
UMBRALES VENTILATORIOS	Influencia del sexo y variables antropométricas en los valores ergoespirométricos de jóvenes triatletas	SUPL.1	38	2018
VARIABILIDAD DE LA FRECUENCIA CARDIACA	La recuperación parasimpática tras el esfuerzo como medida de carga de trabajo	SUPL.1	48	2018
VELOCIDAD AERÓBICA MÁXIMA	Evaluación de la resistencia aeróbica a través del tiempo límite medido en campo en ambos sexos	183	35	2018
VELOCIDAD	El entrenamiento intermitente específico de alta intensidad en la preparación del jugador de tenis	188	402	2018
VERTICAL JUMP	Methods of evaluating the force-velocity profile through the vertical jump in athletes: a systematic review	187	333	2018
VIBRACIÓN	Efectos agudos del entrenamiento vibratorio en condición de hipoxia y normoxia sobre el rendimiento muscular y la movilidad en pacientes con esclerosis múltiple	SUPL.1	36	2018
VITAMINA D	Niveles plasmáticos de vitamina D en deportistas de élite	SUPL.1	63	2018
VO₂MAX	Capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y composición corporal en niñas y adolescentes practicantes de gimnasia rítmica	185	151	2018
VÓLEY PLAYA	Encuesta sobre protección solar en jugadoras de categorías inferiores de vóley playa	SUPL.1	36	2018
VOLUMEN DE ENTRENAMIENTO	Efecto agudo del ejercicio concurrente sobre la presión arterial ambulatoria de personas prehipertensas	SUPL.1	35	2018
WALKING ABILITY	Heart rate variability is lower in patients with intermittent claudication: a preliminary study	186	218	2018

Índice de autores 2018

Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año
A				BARRIOS, C	SUPL.1	51	2018	CARPIO, E	SUPL.1	35	2018
ABELLÁN GUILÉN, JF	185	144	2018	BARRIOS, C	SUPL.1	58	2018	CARRASCO POYATOS, M	SUPL.1	41	2018
ABELLÁN-AYNÉS, O	SUPL.1	40	2018	BARRIOS, C	SUPL.1	60	2018	CARRAVETA, EP	SUPL.1	64	2018
ABELLÁN-AYNÉS, O	SUPL.1	45	2018	BARRÓN GÁMEZ, CE	183	29	2018	CASAJUANA, MC	188	358	2018
ABELLÁN-AYNES, O	SUPL.1	59	2018	BATISTA LA	186	223	2018	CASAS ARES, G	187	310	2018
ABELLÁN-AYNÉS, O	SUPL.1	62	2018	BAYDAL, J	SUPL.1	53	2018	CASTILLO ALVIRA, D	186	228	2018
ABIÁN-VICÉN, J	186	239	2018	BELDA, M	SUPL.1	53	2018	CASTRO, J	SUPL.1	40	2018
ABIÁN-VICÉN J	SUPL.1	55	2018	BELLVER VIVES, M	SUPL.2	6	2018	CASTRO, J	SUPL.1	55	2018
ABIÁN-VICÉN, J	SUPL.1	57	2018	BENASSAR M	SUPL.1	34	2018	CASTRO, J	SUPL.1	57	2018
ABIÁN-VICÉN, P	186	239	2018	BENASSAR, M	SUPL.1	35	2018	CEREZO, E	SUPL.1	56	2018
ABIÁN VICÉN, P	SUPL.1	55	2018	BERENGUEL MARTÍNEZ, P	SUPL.1	6	2018	CERUELO-ABAJO, S	SUPL.1	47	2018
AGÜERA-VEGA, A	186	254	2018	BERMEJO, A	SUPL.1	36	2018	CERVANTES, J	SUPL.1	33	2018
AGUIAR BARRERA, A	187	299	2018	BERMEJO, FJ	188	386	2018	CHAGAS, DV	186	223	2018
AGUILAR, E	SUPL.1	42	2018	BERMEJO, J	SUPL.1	42	2018	CHIAACCHIO SIEIRA, M	SUPL.2	6	2018
AGUILÓ, A	SUPL.1	34	2018	BERNAL, G	188	358	2018	CHIESA, R	SUPL.1	40	2018
AGUILÓ, A	SUPL.1	35	2018	BERNAL, G	SUPL.1	32	2018	CHIESA, R	SUPL.1	55	2018
AGUILÓ, A	SUPL.1	48	2018	BERRAL DE LA ROSA, FJ	186	218	2018	CHIESA, R	SUPL.1	57	2018
AGUILÓ, A	SUPL.1	63	2018	BIZJAK, A	SUPL.1	37	2018	CLEMENTE-SUAREZ, VJ	184	99	2018
AGUIRRE-AGUIRRE, CL	187	305	2018	BLASCO REDONDO, R	187	310	2018	CONTRERAS-DIAZ, G	187	333	2018
AGUIRRE-RUEDA, DM	187	305	2018	BLASCO REDONDO, R	SUPL.1	6	2018	CORREA GONZÁLEZ, GM	SUPL.2	6	2018
ALACID, F	SUPL.1	40	2018	BLASCO REDONDO, R	SUPL.2	6	2018	CORTEZ HUERTA, LA	188	369	2018
ALACID, F	SUPL.1	45	2018	BODI, F	SUPL.1	60	2018	COSTALES, G	SUPL.1	48	2018
ALACID, F	SUPL.1	46	2018	BONILLA, JA	SUPL.1	42	2018	COULON GRISA, N	185	157	2018
ALACID, F	SUPL.1	59	2018	BONILLA, JA	SUPL.1	43	2018	CRESCENTE, LA	SUPL.1	64	2018
ALACID CÁRCELES, F	183	9	2018	BORJESSON, M	SUPL.2	6	2018	CUENCA, C	SUPL.1	57	2018
ALBESA, L	SUPL.1	49	2018	BRAVO-SÁNCHEZ, A	186	239	2018	CUESTAS-CALERO, BJ	SUPL.1	46	2018
ALCÁNTARA, E	SUPL.1	53	2018	BRAVO-SÁNCHEZ, A	SUPL.1	55	2018	D			
ALEJANDRO AMESTOY, J	SUPL.1	6	2018	BRAVO-SÁNCHEZ, A	SUPL.1	57	2018	DE ALMEDIA PIRES-OLIVEIRA, DA	183	50	2018
ALEMÁN, C	SUPL.1	33	2018	BRAVO ZURITA, MJ	185	144	2018	DE GONZALO CALVO, D	SUPL.1	48	2018
ÁLVAREZ VILLALOBOS, NA	187	299	2018	BRAZO-SAYAVERA, J	184	93	2018	DE LA CRUZ TORRES, B	186	218	2018
ÁLVAREZ-GARRIDO, H	SUPL.2	6	2018	BROTOS CUIXART, D	SUPL.2	6	2018	DE LA RUBIA, JE	SUPL.1	60	2018
ÁLVAREZ-RODRIGUEZ, M	SUPL.1	47	2018	BRUGADA TERRADELLAS, J	SUPL.2	6	2018	DE LOS REYES-GUZMÁN, A	SUPL.1	47	2018
ALVERO-CRUZ, JR	186	234	2018	BUSTAMANTE-SÁNCHEZ, A	184	99	2018	DE MARCHI, T	185	157	2018
ALVERO CRUZ, JR	SUPL.2	6	2018	BUSTAMANTE-SÁNCHEZ, A	188	380	2018	DE OLIVEIRA, PD	183	50	2018
ANDREU, L	SUPL.1	36	2018	C				DE TERESA, C	SUPL.1	54	2018
ANGARITA-FONSECA, A	187	305	2018	CABALLERO, S	SUPL.1	34	2018	DE TERESA GALVÁN, C	SUPL.1	6	2018
ANTEQUERA-VIQUE, JA	SUPL.1	46	2018	CABALLERO DORTA, E	185	183	2018	DE TERESA GALVÁN, C	SUPL.2	6	2018
ARANCIBIA, G	SUPL.1	54	2018	CABALLERO DORTA, E	186	246	2018	DEL ARCO-BRAVO, I	SUPL.1	39	2018
ARANEDA, OF	184	86	2018	CABALLERO GARCÍA, A	SUPL.1	44	2018	DEL COSO, J	188	380	2018
ARAZI, H	185	168	2018	CABRERA, M	SUPL.1	56	2018	DEL VALLE, M	188	402	2018
ARBÓS, M	SUPL.1	34	2018	CÁCERES SERRANO, PA	183	16	2018	DEL VALLE, M	SUPL.1	57	2018
ARBÓS, M	SUPL.1	35	2018	CAEIRO, JR	SUPL.1	50	2018	DEL VALLE SOTO, M	SUPL.1	6	2018
ARCHANCO, M	SUPL.1	40	2018	CAJIGAL, J	184	86	2018	DEL VALLE SOTO, M	SUPL.2	6	2018
ARCHANCO, M	SUPL.1	55	2018	CALVO, B	SUPL.1	52	2018	DELGADO-FLOODY, P	187	333	2018
ARCHANCO, M	SUPL.1	57	2018	CAMACHO, A	184	80	2018	DÍAZ, AE	SUPL.1	63	2018
ARCHANCO OLCESA, M	SUPL.2	6	2018	CAMACHO-CARDENOSA, A	184	93	2018	DÍAZ-MARTÍNEZ, A	SUPL.1	48	2018
ARCURI, CR	183	35	2018	CAMACHO-CARDENOSA, M	184	93	2018	DIEZ, JE	SUPL.1	50	2018
ARIAS-POBLETE, L	187	333	2018	CÁMARA TOBALINA, J	186	228	2018	DIEZ, JE	SUPL.1	52	2018
AROCA, B	SUPL.1	51	2018	CAMPOS, C	SUPL.1	35	2018	DRAGONETTI BERTIN, L	183	50	2018
ARRATIBEL, I	SUPL.1	37	2018	CAPLLIURE, J	SUPL.1	58	2018	E			
ARRIAZA LOUREDA, R	SUPL.2	6	2018	CAPLLIURE, J	SUPL.1	60	2018	EGEA, P	188	393	2018
ASTILLEROS, AE	188	358	2018	CARBÓ-CARRETÉ, M	SUPL.1	37	2018	ELÍAS RUIZ, V	SUPL.2	6	2018
ÁVILA-GANDÍA, V	SUPL.1	36	2018	CÁRDENAS, A	SUPL.1	42	2018	ESCOBAR, M	SUPL.1	42	2018
AYALA MEJÍAS, JD	SUPL.2	6	2018	CÁRDENAS, A	SUPL.1	43	2018	ESCOBAR, M	SUPL.1	43	2018
AZALDEGI, J	SUPL.1	37	2018	CÁRDENAS LEÓN, A	183	23	2018	ESCRIBANO, M	SUPL.1	40	2018
B				CÁRDENAS LEÓN, A	185	183	2018	ESCRIBANO, M	SUPL.1	55	2018
BARBA, F	SUPL.1	38	2018	CÁRDENAS LEÓN, A	186	246	2018	ESCRIVÁ, D	SUPL.1	58	2018
BARRAGÁN CASTELLANOS, R	184	108	2018	CÁRDENAS LEÓN, A	SUPL.2	6	2018	ESCRIVÁ, D	SUPL.1	60	2018
				CARNERO SAN MARTIN DE SOTO, P	185	144	2018				

Autor	Número	Página	Año
ESPIGARES-TRIBÓ, B	SUPL.1	39	2018
ESTÍVILL, A	SUPL.1	38	2018
F			
FABA, J	188	358	2018
FARRENY-JUSTRIBÓ, D	SUPL.1	39	2018
FERNANDES SZEZERBATY, SK	183	50	2018
FERNÁNDEZ, C	SUPL.1	50	2018
FERNÁNDEZ, C	SUPL.1	52	2018
FERNÁNDEZ, J	187	289	2018
FERNÁNDEZ, M	SUPL.1	62	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-CALERO, M	SUPL.1	40	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-CALERO, M	SUPL.1	45	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-CALERO, MI	183	9	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-CALERO, MI	SUPL.1	58	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-CALERO, MI	SUPL.1	59	2018
FERNÁNDEZ DE LANDA, J	187	289	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-GARCÍA, B	SUPL.1	48	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-GARCÍA, B	SUPL.1	57	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-LÁZARO, CI	SUPL.1	36	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-LÁZARO, CI	SUPL.1	44	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-LÁZARO, D	SUPL.1	36	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-LÁZARO, D	SUPL.1	44	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-MULAS, A	SUPL.1	48	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-RÍO F	SUPL.1	48	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, L	SUPL.1	46	2018
FERNÁNDEZ-SANJURJO, M	SUPL.1	48	2018
FERRER, M	SUPL.1	38	2018
FERRER LÓPEZ, V	187	317	2018
FERRER-LÓPEZ, V	SUPL.1	38	2018
FERRER-LÓPEZ, V	SUPL.1	41	2018
FERRER-LÓPEZ, V	SUPL.1	42	2018
FERRER LÓPEZ, V	SUPL.2	6	2018
FERRI, K	SUPL.1	39	2018
FLORIA MARTÍN, P	186	218	2018
FONT-FARRÉ, M	SUPL.1	37	2018
FRANCO BONAFONTE, L	SUPL.1	6	2018
FRANCO BONAFONTE, L	SUPL.2	6	2018
FRANCO DE OLIVERIA, R	183	50	2018
FREITAG, K	SUPL.1	56	2018
FREITAS TT	SUPL.1	36	2018
G			
GALDAMES MALIQUEO, SA	183	16	2018
GALLEGO-SAIZ, JF	184	99	2018
GALMÉS SUREDA, BJ	SUPL.2	6	2018
GAMBOA, M	SUPL.1	35	2018
GARCÍA, E	SUPL.1	36	2018
GARCÍA, GC	183	35	2018
GARCÍA, MP	SUPL.1	42	2018
GARCÍA, MT	SUPL.1	58	2018
GARCIA DE FRUTOS, JM	184	73	2018
GARCIA-MERINO, JA	SUPL.1	62	2018
GARCÍA-NIETO PORTABELLA, JN	SUPL.1	6	2018
GARCÍA OLIVERI, F	187	310	2018
GARCÍA SALVADOR, JJ	183	23	2018
GARCÍA SALVADOR, JJ	185	183	2018
GARCÍA SALVADOR, JJ	186	246	2018
GARCÍA ZAPICO, P	SUPL.2	6	2018
GARNACHO, MA	SUPL.1	49	2018
GARNACHO-CASTAÑO, MV	SUPL.1	38	2018
GARNACHO-CASTAÑO, MV	SUPL.1	39	2018
GARNACHO-CASTAÑO, MV	SUPL.1	49	2018
GARVIN, L	SUPL.1	55	2018
GARVIN, L	SUPL.1	57	2018
GARZA, JA	183	29	2018
GAZTAÑAGA AURREKOETXEA, T	SUPL.1	6	2018

Autor	Número	Página	Año
GAZTAÑAGA AURREKOETXEA, T	SUPL.2	6	2018
GIL-AGUDO, A	SUPL.1	47	2018
GIRÁLDEZ GARCÍA, MA	188	354	2018
GIRALT, M	188	358	2018
GODOY, O	SUPL.1	42	2018
GÓMEZ-ESPEJO, V	SUPL.1	51	2018
GÓMEZ-PARRA, A	SUPL.1	51	2018
GOMIS, M	SUPL.1	49	2018
GONZÁLEZ DE LA RUBIA	SUPL.1	6	2018
HEREDIA, A			
GONZÁLEZ, M	SUPL.1	54	2018
GONZÁLEZ, R	188	358	2018
GONZÁLEZ, R	SUPL.1	32	2018
GONZÁLEZ-CANTÚ, A	187	299	2018
GONZÁLEZ ESPINOSA, IE	188	369	2018
GONZÁLEZ LAGO, L	SUPL.2	6	2018
GONZÁLEZ-MOHIÑO	184	108	2018
MAYORALAS, F			
GONZÁLEZ-RAVÉ, JM	184	108	2018
GUARDIOLA, S	SUPL.1	42	2018
GUERRA BALIC, M	183	42	2018
GUERRA BALIC, M	185	174	2018
GUERRA-BALIC, M	SUPL.1	37	2018
GUERRA-BALIC, M	SUPL.1	39	2018
GUIRAO, L	SUPL.1	49	2018
GUISADO BARRILAO, R	183	16	2018
GUTIÉRREZ, E	SUPL.1	54	2018
GUTIÉRREZ ORTEGA, F	SUPL.2	6	2018
H			
HEREDIA, JA	SUPL.1	54	2018
HERNÁNDEZ, J	SUPL.1	33	2018
HERNÁNDEZ NAVARRO, J	SUPL.1	36	2018
HERNÁNDEZ-SUÁREZ, RMG	183	29	2018
HIGUERA, A	SUPL.1	63	2018
HIGUERAS, L	SUPL.1	42	2018
HOYOS CILLERO, I	SUPL.1	34	2018
HUELIN TRILLO, F	SUPL.2	6	2018
HUELMOS, AI	SUPL.1	42	2018
HUERTA OJEDA, AC	183	16	2018
I			
IBÁÑEZ, A	SUPL.1	54	2018
IGLESIAS-GUTIÉRRES, E	SUPL.1	48	2018
IRALA, FN	SUPL.1	64	2018
J			
JAVIERRE, C	SUPL.1	37	2018
JEREZ-MAYORGA, D	187	333	2018
JIMENA, I	186	254	2018
JIMÉNEZ, J	SUPL.1	54	2018
JIMÉNEZ, M	SUPL.1	54	2018
JIMÉNEZ, S	187	289	2018
JIMÉNEZ DÍAZ, F	SUPL.1	6	2018
JIMÉNEZ DÍAZ, F	SUPL.2	6	2018
JIMÉNEZ DÍAZ, JF	184	108	2018
JIMÉNEZ DÍAZ, JF	SUPL.1	55	2018
JIMÉNEZ DÍAZ, JF	SUPL.1	57	2018
JIMÉNEZ MANGAS, R	SUPL.2	6	2018
JIMÉNEZ-SERRANO, E	SUPL.1	38	2018
JIMENO, A	SUPL.1	61	2018
JÓDAR-CLEMENTE, M	SUPL.1	42	2018
JORQUERA AGUILERA, C	188	369	2018
JUÁREZ SANTOS-GARCÍA, D	184	108	2018
L			
LAMAS MENDOZA, MM	SUPL.1	34	2018

Autor	Número	Página	Año
LARROSA, M	SUPL.1	62	2018
LEIVA-CEPAS, F	186	254	2018
LIZARRAGA SAINZ, K	SUPL.2	6	2018
LIZONDO, V	SUPL.1	58	2018
LIZONDO, V	SUPL.1	60	2018
LLORCA GARNERO, J	SUPL.2	6	2018
LOARTE-HERRADÓN, VM	184	99	2018
LOMAS ALBALADEJO, JL	187	317	2018
LÓPEZ, A	SUPL.1	50	2018
LÓPEZ, J	SUPL.1	53	2018
LÓPEZ-BEDOYA, J	185	151	2018
LÓPEZ-MARTÍNEZ, A	SUPL.1	36	2018
LÓPEZ-MIÑARRO, PA	SUPL.1	46	2018
LÓPEZ MORENO, A	187	310	2018
LÓPEZ PÉREZ, M	185	183	2018
LÓPEZ PÉREZ, M	186	246	2018
LÓPEZ-PLAZA, D	SUPL.1	40	2018
LÓPEZ-PLAZA, D	SUPL.1	45	2018
LÓPEZ-PLAZA, D	SUPL.1	59	2018
LÓPEZ-PLAZA, D	SUPL.1	62	2018
LOSA LÓPEZ, J	SUPL.1	6	2018
LOZANO, L	SUPL.1	63	2018
LOZANO-BERRIO, V	SUPL.1	47	2018
LUENGO FERNÁNDEZ, E	SUPL.2	6	2018
LUKOVIEK, A	SUPL.1	54	2018
LUQUE, E	186	254	2018
M			
MACEIRA, AM	SUPL.1	42	2018
MANONELLES, P	SUPL.1	40	2018
MANONELLES, P	SUPL.1	45	2018
MANONELLES, P	SUPL.1	62	2018
MANONELLES MARQUETA, P	183	9	2018
MANONELLES MARQUETA, P	SUPL.1	6	2018
MANONELLES-MARQUETA, P	SUPL.1	58	2018
MANONELLES-MARQUETA, P	SUPL.1	59	2018
MANONELLES MARQUETA, P	SUPL.2	6	2018
MANUZ GONZÁLEZ, B	SUPL.1	6	2018
MANUZ GONZÁLEZ, B	SUPL.2	6	2018
MARCOS-PARDO, PJ	184	73	2018
MARCOS-SERRANO, M	184	93	2018
MARÍN GASCÓN, JM	SUPL.1	6	2018
MARÍN-CASCALES E	SUPL.1	36	2018
MARISCAL,	SUPL.1	54	2018
MARISCAL, G	SUPL.1	58	2018
MARISCAL, G	SUPL.1	60	2018
MAROCOLO, M	185	162	2018
MARQUINA VALERO, MA	SUPL.1	41	2018
MARQUINA VALERO, MA	SUPL.1	56	2018
MARTÍN, A	SUPL.1	43	2018
MARTÍN, P	SUPL.1	43	2018
MARTÍN CASTELLANOS, A	SUPL.2	6	2018
MARTÍN-FUENTES, I	SUPL.1	46	2018
MARTÍN MORELL, AM	SUPL.1	6	2018
MARTÍNEZ, A	SUPL.1	61	2018
MARTÍNEZ, I	188	386	2018
MARTINEZ, S	SUPL.1	63	2018
MARTINEZ, S	SUPL.1	48	2018
MARTÍNEZ-CERVANTES, TJ	183	29	2018
MARTÍNEZ-CERVANTES TJ	187	299	2018
MARTÍNEZ-FERRER, JO	183	42	2018
MARTÍNEZ-FERRER, JO	185	174	2018
MARTÍNEZ GONZÁLEZ-MORO, I	187	317	2018
MARTÍNEZ-GONZÁLEZ-MORO, I	SUPL.1	38	2018
MARTÍNEZ-GONZÁLEZ-MORO, I	SUPL.1	41	2018
MARTÍNEZ-GONZÁLEZ-MORO, I	SUPL.1	42	2018
MARTÍNEZ GONZÁLEZ-MORO, I	SUPL.2	6	2018

Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año
MARTÍNEZ-LÓPEZ, M	SUPL.1	51	2018	OVIEDO, GR	SUPL.1	37	2018	RODRÍGUEZ, B	SUPL.1	55	2018
MARTÍNEZ-MARTÍNEZ LdJ	183	29	2018	OVIEDO, GR	SUPL.1	39	2018	RODRIGUEZ-ALBURQUERQUE, M	SUPL.1	59	2018
MARTÍNEZ-MARTÍNEZ, LdJ	187	299	2018	P			RODRÍGUEZ LEÓN, A	185	144	2018	
MARTÍNEZ-MARTÍNEZ, TJ	183	29	2018	PAIXAO MACEDO, L	186	223	2018	RODRÍGUEZ-RIDAO, D	SUPL.1	46	2018
MARTÍNEZ-MARTÍNEZ, TJ	187	299	2018	PALACIOS GIL DE ANTUÑANO, N	SUPL.2	6	2018	RUBIO-ARIAS, J	SUPL.1	36	2018
MARTÍNEZ-PARDO, E	SUPL.1	36	2018	PALACIOS, N	187	289	2018	RUBIO-ARIAS, JA	184	80	2018
MARTÍNEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, A	184	73	2018	PALACIOS, N	SUPL.1	63	2018	RUBIO PÉREZ, FJ	SUPL.2	6	2018
MARTÍNEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, A	SUPL.1	46	2018	PALAU, G	SUPL.1	38	2018	RUSO, J	SUPL.1	48	2018
MARTÍNEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, A	SUPL.1	61	2018	PAREDES RUIZ, MJ	187	317	2018	RUZ-CARACUEL, I	186	254	2018
MARTÍNEZ ROMERO, JL	SUPL.1	6	2018	PAREDES-RUIZ, MJ	SUPL.1	42	2018	S			
MARTINS, MSR	185	162	2018	PARRA, M	SUPL.1	39	2018	SAAVEDRA REINALDO, P	SUPL.1	48	2018
MATAS, S	SUPL.1	39	2018	PEDREROS LOBOS, A	188	369	2018	SACILOTO TADIELLO, G	185	157	2018
MATÉ-MUÑOZ, JR	SUPL.1	49	2018	PEINADO PALOMINO, D	187	326	2018	SACO, G	SUPL.1	53	2018
MEDEIROS, TM	SUPL.1	64	2018	PELÁEZ, J	SUPL.1	45	2018	SALAS-FRAIRE, O	183	29	2018
MEDINA FERNÁNDEZ-ACEYTUNO	183	23	2018	PEÑA, J	186	254	2018	SALAS-FRAIRE, O	187	299	2018
MELCHOR, A	SUPL.1	33	2018	PEÑA-TOLEDO, MA	186	254	2018	SALAS-MONEDERO, M	SUPL.1	47	2018
MENDOZA LAIZ, N	187	326	2018	PÉREZ, L	SUPL.1	32	2018	SALINERO, JJ	188	380	2018
MENDOZA-LAIZ, N	SUPL.1	47	2018	PÉREZ, M	SUPL.1	62	2018	SALLES, B	185	162	2018
MENÉNDEZ QUINTANILLA, I	185	144	2018	PÉREZ, N	SUPL.1	52	2018	SALOM PORTELLA, F	SUPL.2	6	2018
MIELGO AYUSO, J	SUPL.1	44	2018	PÉREZ ANSÓN, J	SUPL.1	6	2018	SAN FRANCISCO LEÓN, E	184	104	2018
MIELGO-AYUSO, J	SUPL.1	36	2018	PÉREZ ANSÓN, J	SUPL.2	6	2018	SAN JUAN, AF	SUPL.1	45	2018
MOIZÉ, L	SUPL.1	49	2018	PÉREZ ENCINAS, C	SUPL.1	60	2018	SÁNCHEZ, L	SUPL.1	62	2018
MOLINA, S	SUPL.1	37	2018	PÉREZ-MERINO, L	188	358	2018	SÁNCHEZ, S	SUPL.1	38	2018
MOLINERO, M	SUPL.1	50	2018	PÉREZ TOLEDANO, JJ	SUPL.2	6	2018	SANCHEZ-DELGADO, JC	187	305	2018
MOLINERO, M	SUPL.1	52	2018	PÉREZ VALDECANTOS, D	SUPL.1	36	2018	SÁNCHEZ-INFANTE, J	SUPL.1	55	2018
MONTALVO, MG	SUPL.1	62	2018	PIGOZZI, F	SUPL.2	6	2018	SÁNCHEZ-INFANTE, J	SUPL.1	57	2018
MONTALVO ZENARRUZABETIA, Z	SUPL.2	6	2018	PINEDO, LA	SUPL.1	54	2018	SÁNCHEZ MARTÍNEZ, J	SUPL.2	6	2018
MONTOSA, I	185	151	2018	PINTADO, J	SUPL.1	33	2018	SÁNCHEZ RAMOS, A	SUPL.2	6	2018
MORDILLO MATEOS, L	187	326	2018	PINTADO, J	SUPL.1	51	2018	SÁNCHEZ-SÁNCHEZ, J	SUPL.1	46	2018
MOREIRA, A	SUPL.1	38	2018	PINZÓN-ROMERO, S	187	305	2018	SÁNCHEZ SIXTO, A	186	218	2018
MORENO, C	SUPL.1	48	2018	PIÑOL-PIÑOL, D	SUPL.1	39	2018	SANCHO, M	SUPL.1	52	2018
MORENO-FERNÁNDEZ, IM	SUPL.1	51	2018	PIPI, H	SUPL.1	56	2018	SANDOVAL, M	SUPL.1	54	2018
MORENO-PÉREZ, D	SUPL.1	62	2018	PITARCH, S	SUPL.1	53	2018	SANTANDER, MD	183	35	2018
MORGADE, C	SUPL.1	57	2018	PLATERO, JL	SUPL.1	60	2018	SANZ, I	188	393	2018
MORILLAS MARTÍNEZ JM	SUPL.2	6	2018	PLEGUEZUELOS, E	SUPL.1	49	2018	SANZ, I	SUPL.1	63	2018
MUÑOZ ROJAS, M	SUPL.1	55	2018	PRIETO-TORRES, PJ	SUPL.1	51	2018	SARABIA CACHADIÑA, E	186	218	2018
MUÑOZ, E	SUPL.1	62	2018	PULGARÍN-ARAQUE, RD	187	305	2018	SECCHI, JD	183	35	2018
MUÑOZ-GUERRA, J	SUPL.1	59	2018	Q			SEGURA BERNAL, J	183	42	2018	
MUÑOZ-GUERRA REVILLA, JA	SUPL.1	58	2018	QUERO, CD	SUPL.1	40	2018	SEGURA BERNAL, J	185	174	2018
MUYOR, JM	SUPL.1	46	2018	QUERO, CD	SUPL.1	45	2018	SEGURA CASADO, L	SUPL.2	6	2018
N				QUERO, CD	SUPL.1	59	2018	SERRANO-MUÑOZ, D	SUPL.1	55	2018
NARANJO, J	SUPL.1	48	2018	QUERO, CD	SUPL.1	62	2018	SERRA-PAYÁ, N	SUPL.1	38	2018
NARANJO ORELLANA, J	184	86	2018	QUINTANA CASANOVA, CA	183	23	2018	SERRA-PAYÁ, N	SUPL.1	39	2018
NARANJO ORELLANA, J	186	218	2018	QUINTANA CASANOVA, CA	185	183	2018	SERRA-PAYÁ, N	SUPL.1	49	2018
NARANJO ORELLANA, J	SUPL.1	6	2018	QUINTANA CASANOVA, CA	186	246	2018	SILVA, MS	SUPL.1	64	2018
NARANJO ORELLANA, J	SUPL.2	6	2018	R			SILVEIRA DEMEDA, C	185	157	2018	
NAVALÓN ALCAÑIZ, R	187	317	2018	RAMOS ÁLVAREZ, JJ	SUPL.1	6	2018	SOLÀ, RM	188	358	2018
NAVARRETE-TRABALÓN, JM	SUPL.1	58	2018	RAMOS, M	SUPL.1	33	2018	SOLERA, A	SUPL.1	33	2018
NERÍN, MA	188	393	2018	RAMOS, M	SUPL.1	51	2018	SOLERA, A	SUPL.1	35	2018
NIETO, C	SUPL.1	48	2018	RAMOS-CAMPO, DJ	184	80	2018	SOTERAS, I	188	393	2018
NOVELLA MARÍA-FERNÁNDEZ, F	SUPL.2	6	2018	RAMOS-CAMPO, DJ	SUPL.1	36	2018	SOUTO MAIOR, A	185	162	2018
O				RAMOS-CAMPO, DJ	SUPL.1	46	2018	STRUNK, R	187	289	2018
OCEJO VIÑALS, C	SUPL.2	6	2018	RECHE, C	SUPL.1	46	2018	SUÁREZ, D	SUPL.1	38	2018
OLCINA CAMACHO, G	184	93	2018	REDONDO GALÁN, C	SUPL.1	41	2018	SUÁREZ, I	SUPL.1	42	2018
OLCINA, G	188	386	2018	REDONDO GALÁN, C	SUPL.1	56	2018	SUÁREZ, I	SUPL.1	43	2018
OLIVERÓ, R	SUPL.1	42	2018	REDONDO GALÁN, MP	SUPL.1	41	2018	SUÁREZ RODRÍGUEZ, D	188	402	2018
OLMEDILLA, A	SUPL.1	33	2018	REDONDO GALÁN, MP	SUPL.1	56	2018	T			
OLMEDILLA, A	SUPL.1	51	2018	REZA AMANI, A	188	376	2018	TÁRREGA TARRERO, L	SUPL.1	6	2018
OLMEDILLAS, H	SUPL.1	57	2018	RIOS, S	SUPL.1	54	2018	TAULER, P	SUPL.1	34	2018
ORIZAOLA PAZ, JL	SUPL.1	6	2018	ROCAMORA-ORTEGA, C	SUPL.1	59	2018	TAULER, P	SUPL.1	35	2018
ORIZAOLA PAZ, JL	SUPL.2	6	2018	RODAS, L	SUPL.1	63	2018	TAULER, P	SUPL.1	63	2018
ORQUÍN-CASTRILLÓN, FJ	184	73	2018	RODAS, LI	SUPL.1	48	2018	TAULER, P	SUPL.1	48	2018
ORTEGA, E	SUPL.1	51	2018	RODRIGO, M	SUPL.1	42	2018	TEMP FINGER, AL	185	157	2018
ORTEGA, E	SUPL.1	62	2018	RODRIGO-ZAMORA, A	SUPL.1	41	2018	TERRADOS CEPEDA, N	SUPL.2	6	2018
ORTIZ, M	SUPL.1	54	2018	RODRÍGUEZ, B	SUPL.1	40	2018	TERREROS BLANCO, JL	SUPL.2	6	2018

Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año
TIL PÉREZ, LL	SUPL.2	6	2018	V				VIEJO LLORENTE, LF	SUPL.1	56	2018
TIMÓN, R	184	93	2018	VAAMONDE, L	SUPL.1	57	2018	VILCHEZ-CONESA	SUPL.1	38	2018
TIMÓN, R	188	386	2018	VERA, P	SUPL.1	60	2018	Y			
TORRES PAREJA, M	187	326	2018	VERNETTA, M	185	151	2018	YANCI IRIGOYEN, J	186	228	2018
TORRIJOS MONTALBÁN, A	186	239	2018	VICLHES, S	SUPL.1	38	2018	YAÑEZ, A	SUPL.1	34	2018
TORRIJOS MONTALBÁN, A	SUPL.1	55	2018	VICO GUZMÁN, JF	186	234	2018	YAÑEZ, A	SUPL.1	35	2018
TORRUJELLA, V	SUPL.1	32	2018	VIÇOSA BONETTI, L	185	157	2018	YUSTRES, I	184	108	2018
TRÍAS DE BES, J	SUPL.1	42	2018								
TRUJILLO-LAGUNA, T	184	99	2018								

Lista de revisores evaluadores externos de los artículos recibidos en 2018 en Archivos de Medicina del Deporte

- Afsharnejhad, Taher (*Shomal University. Irán*)
- Alacid Cárceles, Fernando (*Universidad de Almería*)
- Alarcón-Meza, Edgar Ismael (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California. México*)
- Álvarez Herms, Jesús (*Universidad de Barcelona*)
- Araneda Valenzuela, Oscar Florencio (*Universidad de los Andes. Chile*)
- Borba Neves, Eduardo (*Universidade Tecnológica Federal do Paraná. Curitiba. Brasil*)
- Braga de Mello, Danielli (*Escuela de Educación Física del Ejército (EsEFEx. Brasil)*)
- Cabo Pérez, Roberto (*Universidad de Oviedo*)
- Calderón Montero, Francisco Javier (*Universidad Politécnica. Madrid*)
- Calderón Soto, Carmen (*CAR de Sierra Nevada. Granada*)
- Calleja, Julio (*Universidad del País Vasco*)
- Calleja de Frutos, Carlos (*Universidad Antonio de Nebrija. Madrid*)
- Candia Luján, Ramón (*Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua. México*)
- Cappa, Darío Fernando (*Instituto de Educación Física de Mendoza Argentina*)
- Carrasco Poyatos, María (*Universidad de Almería*)
- Casamichana, David (*Universidad Europea del Atlántico. Santander*)
- Chamorro Lange, Claudio Hernán (*Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile. Chile*)
- Chiacchio Sieira, Miguel (*Clínica Juaneda. Palma de Mallorca*)
- Chirosa Ríos, Ignacio Jesús (*Universidad de Granada*)
- Chirosa Ríos, Luis Javier (*Universidad de Granada*)
- Cortina Núñez, Manuel (*Universidad de Córdoba. Montería. Colombia*)
- Costa Texeira, Bruno (*Porto Alegre. Brasil*)
- Crespo Coco, Carmen (*CDS Formación Profesional y Deportiva. Badajoz*)
- De la Cruz Sánchez, Ernesto (*Universidad de Murcia*)
- Echeazarra Escudero, Ibon (*Universidad del País Vasco*)
- Enríquez del Castillo, Lilibiana Aracely (*Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua. México*)
- Espejo Antúnez, Luis (*Universidad de Extremadura*)
- Fernández Daza, Fabián Felipe (*Institución Universitaria Antonio José Camacho. Cali. Colombia*)
- Giráldez García, Manuel Avelino (*Universidad de A Coruña*)
- Gomes, Antonio Carlos (*Comité Olímpico Brasil*)
- González Boto, René (*Concejalía Deportes. Ayuntamiento de León*)
- González Hernández, Juan (*Universidad de Granada*)
- Gonzalo Skok, Oliver (*Universidad de San Jorge. Zaragoza*)
- Guerrero Almeida, Laura (*Universidad de Sevilla*)
- Guridi Lopategui, Ibai (*Universidad del País Vasco*)
- Guisado Barrilao, Rafael (*Universidad de Granada*)
- Hall López, Javier Arturo (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California. México*)
- Hernández Mendoza, Antonio (*Universidad de Málaga*)
- Huerta Ojeda, Álvaro Cristian (*Universidad de Las Américas. Viña del Mar. Chile*)
- Ibáñez Godoy, Sergio José (*Universidad de Extremadura*)
- Irurtia Amigo, Alfredo (*INEF de Catalunya. Barcelona*)
- Jiménez Reyes, Pedro (*Universidad Rey Juan Carlos. Madrid*)
- Lago-Peña, Carlos (*Universidad de Vigo. Pontevedra*)
- Locatelli Dalimier, Luz J (*Leeds City College. Reino Unido*)
- Loeza Magaña, Pavel (*Universidad del Fútbol y Ciencias del Deporte. Pachuca. México*)
- López Illescas, África (*Consejo Superior de Deportes. Madrid*)
- Luengo Fernández, Emilio (*Hospital Militar de la Defensa. Zaragoza*)
- Manuz, Begoña (*Centro de Medicina Deportiva. Torrelavega. Cantabria*)
- Martínez González-Moro, Ignacio (*Universidad de Murcia*)
- Miyagi, Willian Eiji (*Universidad Estadual Paulista. Brasil*)
- Mónaco, Mauricio (*Aspire Academy Sports Medicine Center. Qatar*)
- Morillas Ruiz, Juana María (*Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia. Murcia*)
- Ordóñez Muñoz, Francisco Javier (*Universidad de Cádiz*)
- Ortega Becerra, Manuel Alejandro (*Universidad Pablo de Olavide. Sevilla*)
- Pastor Campos, Diego (*Universidad Miguel Hernández-Elche*)
- Peña Amaro, José (*Universidad de Córdoba*)
- Ramírez-Campillo, Rodrigo (*Universidad de Los Lagos. Chile*)
- Reina Vaillo, Raúl (*Universidad Miguel Hernández. Elche*)
- Reyes Sánchez. Manuel (*Fundación San Pablo CEU-Andalucía*)
- Ribas Serna, Juan (*Universidad de Sevilla*)

Revisores

- Rivilla García, Jesús (*Universidad Politécnica de Madrid*)
- Rodríguez Pérez, Manuel Antonio (*Universidad de Almería*)
- Rosales Soto, Giovanni (*Universidad San Sebastián. Chile*)
- Ruiz Fernández, M^a Luisa (*Facultad Padre Ossó -adscrito a Universidad de Oviedo*)
- Ruiz Pérez, Luis Miguel (*Universidad Politécnica de Madrid*)
- Sadegh, Hassan (*University Putra. Malaysia*)
- Sáez Abello, Guillermo Andrés (*Universidad Privada de Tacna. Perú*)
- Sánchez Sánchez, Javier (*Universidad de Salamanca*)
- Sánchez Ureña. Braulio (*Universidad Nacional de Costa Rica*)
- San Juan Ferrer, Alejandro (*Universidad Politécnica de Madrid*)
- Sañudo Corrales, Borja (*Universidad de Sevilla*)
- Sedano Campo, Silvia (*Universidad Europea Miguel de Cervantes. Valladolid*)
- Serra Puyal, José R (*IES Ramón y Cajal. Huesca*)
- Silva, Julio Guilherme (*Universidad Federal de Rio de Janeiro. Brasil*)
- Silva, Paula (*Universidad de Porto. Oporto. Portugal*)
- Simão, Roberto (*Federal University of Rio de Janeiro. Brasil*)
- Tárrega Tarrero, Luis (*ASISA-Valencia*)
- Terradillos García, M^a Jesus (*Medico Valorador INSS-Madrid*)
- Torres Banduc, Maximiliano (*Universidad de Las Américas. Viña del Mar. Chile*)
- Valdés-Badilla, Pablo (*Universidad Autónoma de Chile. Chile*)
- Varona López, Wenceslao (*Hospital Royo Villanova. Zaragoza*)
- Vásquez Gómez, Jaime (*Universidad Católica del Maule, Chile*)
- Vicente Rodríguez, Germán (*Universidad de Zaragoza*)
- Vidal Pérez, Rafael Carlos (*Hospital Clínico Universitario de Santiago*)
- Vidarte Claros, José Armando (*Universidad Autónoma de Manizales. Colombia*)
- Villa Vicente, José Gerardo (*Universidad de León*)
- Yuste Lucas, Juan Luis (*Universidad de Murcia*)
- Yuzo Nakamura, Fabio (*Estate University of Londrina. Brasil*)

La dirección de Archivos de Medicina el Deporte desea agradecer a todos su desinteresada colaboración.

Guidelines of publication Archives of Sports Medicine

The ARCHIVES OF SPORTS MEDICINE Journal (Arch Med Deporte) with ISSN 0212-8799 is the official publication of the Spanish Federation of Sports Medicine. This journal publishes original works about all the features related to Medicine and Sports Sciences from 1984. This title has been working uninterruptedly with a frequency of three months until 1995 and two months after this date. Arch Med Deporte works fundamentally with the system of external review carried out by two experts (peer review). It includes regularly articles about clinical or basic research, reviews, articles or publishing commentaries, brief communications and letters to the publisher. The articles may be published in both SPANISH and ENGLISH. The submission of papers in English writing will be particularly valued.

Occasionally oral communications accepted for presentation in the Federation's Congresses will be published.

The Editorial papers will only be published after an Editor requirement.

The manuscripts accepted for publication will become FEMEDE property and their reproduction, total or partial, must be properly authorized. All the authors will have to send a written letter conceding these rights as soon as the article is accepted for publication.

Submit of manuscripts

1. The papers must be submitted at the Editor in Chief's attention, written in double space in a DIN A4 sheet and numbered in the top right corner. It is recommended to use Word format, Times New Roman and font size 12. They must be sent by e-mail to FEMEDE's e-mail address: femede@femede.es.
2. On the first page exclusively it should include: title (Spanish and English), authors' first name, initial of the second name (if applicable), surname and optionally the second one; Main official and academic qualifications, workplace, full address and corresponding author e-mail. Supports received in order to accomplish the study – such as grants, equipments, medicaments, etc- have to be included. A letter in which the first author on behalf of all signatories of the study, the assignment of the rights for total or partial reproduction of the article, once accepted for publication shall be attached. Furthermore, the main author will propose up to four reviewers to the editor. According to the reviewers, at least one must be from a different nationality than the main author. Reviewers from the same institutions as the authors, will not be accepted.

3. On the second page the abstract of the work will appear both in Spanish and English, and will have an extension of 250-300 words. It will include the intention of the work (aims of the research), methodology, the most out-standing results and the main conclusions. It must be written in such a way to allow the understanding of the essence of the article without reading it completely or partially. After the abstract, from three to ten key words will be specified in Spanish and English, derived from the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) of the National Library of Medicine (available in: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/MBrowser.html>).
4. The extension of the text will change according to the section applicable:
 - a. Original research: maximum 5.000 words, 6 figures and 6 tables.
 - b. Review articles: maximum 5.000 words, 5 figures and 4 tables. In case of needing a wider extension it is recommended to contact the journal Editor.
 - c. Editorials: they will be written by Editorial Board request.
 - d. Letters to the Editor: maximum 1.000 words.
5. Structure of the text: it will change according to the section applicable:
 - a. **ORIGINALS RESEARCH:** It will contain an introduction, which must be brief and will contain the aim of the work, written in such a way that the reader can understand the following text.
Material and method: the material used in the work will be exposed, as well as its characteristics, selection criteria and used techniques, facilitating the necessary data in order to allow the reader to repeat the experience shown. The statistical methods will be detailed described.
Results: Results must report and not describe the observations made with the material and method used. This information can be published in detail in the text or using tables and figures. Information given in the tables or figures must not be repeated in the text.
Discussion: The authors will expose their opinions about the results, their possible interpretation, relating the observations to the results obtained by other authors in similar publications, suggestions for future works on the topic, etc. Connect the conclusions with the aims of the study, avoiding free affirmations and conclusions not supported by the information of the work.
The acknowledgments will appear at the end of the text.

- b. **REVIEWS ARTICLES:** The text will be divided in as much paragraphs as the author considers necessary for a perfect comprehension of the topic treated.
- c. **LETTERS TO THE EDITOR:** Discussion about published papers in the last two issues, with the contribution of opinions and experiences briefed in 3 pages, will have preference in this Section.
- d. **OTHERS:** Specific sections commissioned by the Journal's Editorial Board.
6. **Bibliography:** it will be presented on pages apart and will be ordered following their appearance in the text, with a correlative numeration. In the text the quote's number will be presented between parentheses, followed or not by the authors' name; if they are mentioned, in case the work was made by two authors both of them will figure, and if there are more than two authors only the first will figure, followed by "et al".

There will not be personal communication, manuscripts or any unpublished information included in the bibliographical appointments.

The official citation for the journal Archives of Sports Medicine is Arch Med Sport.

References will be exposed in the following way:

- **Journal: order number;** surnames and name's initial of the article authors with no punctuation and separated with a comma (if the number of authors is higher than six, only the six first will figure, followed by "et al"); work's title in its original language; abbreviated journal name, according to the World Medical Periodical; year of publication; volume number; first and last page of the quoted extract. Example: Calbet JA, Radegran G, Boushel R and Saltin B. On the mechanisms that limit oxygen uptake during exercise in acute and chronic hypoxia: role of muscle mass. *J Physiol.* 2009;587:477-90.
 - **Book chapter:** Authors, chapter title, editors, book title, city, publishing house, year and number of pages. Example: Iselin E. Maladie de Kienbock et Syndrome du canal carpien. En : Simon L, Alieu Y. Poignet et Medecine de Reeducation. Londres : Collection de Pathologie Locomotrice Masson; 1981. p162-6.
 - **Book.** Authors, title, city, publishing house, year of publication, page of the quote. Example: Balius R. Ecografía muscular de la extremidad inferior. Sistemática de exploración y lesiones en el deporte. Barcelona. Editorial Masson; 2005. p 34.
 - **World Wide Web,** online journal. Example: Morse SS. Factors in the emergence of infectious diseases. *Emerg Infect Dis* (revista electrónica) 1995 JanMar (consultado 0501/2004). Available in: <http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/EID/eid.htm>
7. **Tables and figures.** Tables and figures will be sent on separate files in JPEG format. Tables must be sent in word format.

Tables shall be numbered according to the order of appearance in the text, with the title on the top and the abbreviations described on the bottom. All nonstandard abbreviations which may be used in the tables shall be explained in footnotes.

Any kind of graphics, pictures and photographs will be denominated figures. They must be numbered correlatively by order of appearance in the text and will be sent in black and white (except in those works in which colour is justified). Color printing is an economic cost that has to be consulted with the editor.

All tables as well as figures will be numbered with Arabic numbers following the order of appearance in the text.

At the end of the text document the tables and figures captions will be included on individual pages.

8. The Journal's Editorial Staff will communicate the reception of submitted articles and will inform about its acceptance and possible date of publication.
9. After hearing the reviewers' suggestions (journal uses peer correction system), may reject the works which are not suitable, or indicate the author the modifications which are thought to be necessary for its acceptance.
10. The Editorial Board is not responsible for the concepts, opinions or affirmations supported by the authors.
11. Submissions of the papers: Archives of Sports Medicine. By e-mail to FEMEDE'S e-mail address: femede@femede.es. The submission will come with a cover letter on which the work's examination for its publication in the Journal will be requested, article type will be specified, and it will be certified by all authors that the work is original and has not been partially or totally published before.

Conflicts of interests

If there should be any relation between the work's authors and any public or private entity, from which a conflict of interests could appear, it must be communicated to the Editor. Authors must fulfil a specific document.

Ethics

All authors that sign the articles accept the responsibility defined by the World Association of Medical Editors.

The papers sent to the journal for evaluation must have been elaborated respecting the international recommendations about clinical and laboratory animals' researches, ratified in Helsinki and updated in 2008 by the American Physiology.

For the performance of controlled clinic essays the CONSORT normative shall be followed, available at <http://www.consort-statement.org/>



UCAM Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia

Campus de los Jerónimos,
Nº 135 Guadalupe 30107

(Murcia) - España

Tlf: (+34)968 27 88 01 · info@ucam.edu



UCAM
UNIVERSIDAD
CATÓLICA DE MURCIA

Vitanatur

Articulaciones

Condroitín sulfato + ácido hialurónico +
glucosamina + membrana de huevo Ovomet®
+ vitaminas + Minerales

Ciencia y activos de origen natural
para **la nutrición articular.**



aparato locomotor



Vitanatur articulaciones es un complemento alimenticio indicado para personas con riesgo de desgaste articular debido a la edad, sobrepeso, sobreuso (deportistas) u otras causas.

1 LOS INGREDIENTES DE VITANATUR ARTICULACIONES TIENEN UNA ACCIÓN A 3 NIVELES:

- Nutrición Articular ¹⁻⁵
- Dolor ⁶⁻⁹
- Inflamación ⁹

2 FÓRMULA ÚNICA Y COMPLETA

Formulado a base de **condroitín sulfato, glucosamina y ácido hialurónico en dosis efectivas**, vitaminas, minerales y un innovador ingrediente: **Ovomet®**.

3 OVOMET® HA DEMOSTRADO SU ACCIÓN SOBRE LA INFLAMACIÓN, RIGIDEZ Y DOLOR ARTICULAR ⁶⁻⁹

La membrana de huevo Ovomet® se caracteriza por:

- **Rapidez.** Resultados en 10 días.
- **Eficacia demostrada** en estudios clínicos.
- **Seguridad.** Ingrediente 100% natural.

1. Clegg DO, Reda DJ et al. Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, and the two in combination for painful knee osteoarthritis. N Engl J Med. 2006 Feb 23;354(8):795-808. 2. Márcia Uchôa de Rezende, Riccardo Gomes Gobbi. Drug therapy in knee osteoarthritis. Rev Bras Ortop. 2009;44(1):14-9. 3. André Kahan, Daniel Uebelhart, et al. Long-Term Effects of Chondroitins 4 and 6 Sulfate on Knee Osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2009 Feb;60(2):524-33. doi: 10.1002/art.24255. 4. B. Zegels, P. Crozes, et al. Equivalence of a single dose (1200mg) compared to a three time a day dose (400mg) of chondroitin 4&6 sulfate in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Results of a randomized double blind placebo controlled study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2013-Jan;21(1):22-7. 5. Mariko Oe, Toshiyuki Tashiro, et al. Oral hyaluronan relieves knee pain: a review. Oe et al. Nutrition Journal (2016) 15:11. 6. OVOMET egg membrane for the treatment of knee and hip associated joint pain and stiffness in Runners. Eggnovo. January 2015. 7. OVOMET egg membrane for the treatment of knee, hip and upper extremity associated joint pain and stiffness in CrossFit practitioners. Eggnovo. January 2015. 8. OVOMET egg membrane for the treatment of knee and hip associated joint pain and stiffness. A human efficacy pilot study. Eggnovo. January 2015. 9. Eudald Toralles. The efficacy in osteoarthritic dogs. Sentmenat Veterinary Clinic. March 2016. Eggnovo